

Sales catalogue: Stevens

Publication/Creation

September 1928

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/gfukgp99>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

Mr Shaw. 11/12 Sept 1928

*Wm 20 16. 3 30. 9 6
46 11 3 6
341. 13. 0*

*How Duplicate
original*

SALE No. 14,334/5.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical Objects

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Collection of antique Australian Native Articles, Nigerian Relics, Chinese War Lord's Uniform with concealed Armour, Chain Mail, Flint Lock Weapons, Chinese, Japanese, Persian and other Carved Ivories, Tapestries, Prints, Lacquer, etc.

Empire, Italian and Eastern Bronzes, Pottery, China, Furniture, Antique Scientific Instruments, Georgian Silver, Sheffield and other plate, Jewellery, Clocks, Japanese Armour, Snuff Boxes, Enamels, Old Violins, Wassail Bowls, Oil Paintings, Mezzotints, Engravings and Colour Prints, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 11th & 12th, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

*WATKINSON (Sail)
21/547/1*

*changed
SEP 27 1928*

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

13/4	212	12	.
313	1	10	.
315	2	10	.
322	2	.	.
323	2	2	.
325	1	4	.
327	3	5	.
329	2	12	6
336	2	2	.
349	6	10	.
623	1	10	.
424	1	12	6
425	1	15	.
428	3	17	6
430	1	4	.
432	1	12	6
433	1	15	.
434	1	12	6
442	1	10	.
444		10	.
445	1	12	6
449		16	.
451	1	17	6
452	2	2	.
454	1	1	.
456	3	6	.
462	2	2	.
471	5	.	.
472	3	10	.
474	2	7	6
481	1	15	.

13/4	278	16	.
486	1	15	.
487	2	7	6
494 A	1	6	.
494 B	1	6	.
500	2	.	.
513	2	2	.
562	1	6	.
564		11	.
572	2	.	.
575	5	15	.
575 A	2	15	.
576 A		15	.
583	3	5	.
584	1	17	6
585	2	2	.
596	1	3	.
599	6	5	.
601	1	15	.
607	2	.	.
609	2	4	.
611	1	15	.
617	2	2	.
618	2	.	.
620	3	.	.
622	1	10	.
626	3	10	.
627	2	12	6

£340 15 6

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Date

11th 12 Sept 28

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

30	2	10	.
31	2	.	.
45	5	.	.
46	2	12	6
53	1	15	.
54	8	10	.
71A	2	15	.
87	2	7	6
88	3	.	.
89	2	17	6
107	2	7	6
133	2	6	.
137	1	.	.
144	1	3	.
162	2	6	.
169	4	.	.
170	1	4	.
175	2	5	.
176	5	.	.
185	2	2	.
195	1	15	.
197	2	4	.
201/13	70	0	0

6/7	131	0	0
-----	-----	---	---

131	0	0
221	4	8
223	2	.
224	3	3
431	2	6
235	4	.
240	3	7
241	2	8
245	3	10
248	3	.
249	6	15
256	2	15
259	2	5
268 D	2	10
262	1	17
263	2	2
264	1	4
268	1	4
277	1	10
278	3	5
281	2	.
282	2	2
290	1	17
291	3	17
296	10	15
299	7	10

6/7	212	12	0
-----	-----	----	---

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 An old painting—Clipper Ship
- 2 A ditto—H.M.S. Speedy, 1801
- 3 Pair of portraits, painted on silk—Japanese ladies
- 4 Pewter measures (1 inscribed)
- 5 A rare pewter inkstand, tobacco box, and salt
- 6 A 7-light brass candelabra
- 7 Two watches, in tortoise-shell cases
- 8 A large quantity of coins, in good condition
- 9 Five rare old seals, cut in horn, Queen Anne period
- 10 A case of 12 knives and 12 forks, in pearl handles
- 11 A seated figure, Satsuma, and a pair of vases

First Day 4

- 12 A fine figure, Khyavon
- 13 Folio Complete Works of Shakespeare, dated 1623
- 14 Six vols. Gibbon's Decline and Fall, quarto size, 1789
- 15 Two scrap-books, containing license prints, water-colours, etc.
- 16 An Eastern shawl, and a painted banner with eagle
- 17 Large bedspread in wine velvet and gold
- 18 A silk panel of Chinese work, painted faces
- 19 A square of gold embroidery
- 20 Antique hour glass, and spice box
- 21 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
- 22 Nine silver photograph frames, 2 silver vases, and silver basket
- 23 Black marble mantle clock
- 24 Dresden group of 4 figures, 16½ in. high
- 25 Pair of 2-handled flower vases, 13 in. high, floral and gold decoration
- 26 A pair ditto Chinese vases, 13 in. high
- 27 Six glass jar globes (various)
- 28 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
- 29 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn
- 30 A box of curios, etc.
- 31 An antique pocket microscope, in case, and an old set of scales and weights
- 31A Early wooden kaledioscope
- 32 Old iron gilt tryptych
- 33 Old coloured ballooning print—Aerostation
- 34 Old oil painting, presumed to be Frederick the Great
- 35 Fine oil painting—Kenilworth Castle, c. 1810
- 36 Exceptionally fine water-colour—Fan design, executed on both sides
- 37 Early topographical water-colour—St. Mary's Bridge, Derby
- 38 Oil painting—Lion
- 39 Framed picture—The Imperial War Cabinet, with signatures
- 40 A 17th Century oil painting—Joseph Being Sold by Brethren, Italian School
- 41 General Atlas, by Laurie & Whittle, coloured, 1804

50/-
40/-

40/-
82/-

- 42 Curious early Victorian scrap-book
 43 Another, ditto
 44 Rare book—"The Protestants Vade Mecum," with plates, 1680
 45 Ditto—Emblems of Love, with plates, 1683
 46 Three antique children's games
 47 Two old Dutch paintings, on glass
 48 Brass barrelled flintlock pistol, with ramrod, in fine condition
 49 Curious old brass cribbage board, and 2 wooden dice cups
 50 Two Georgian guinea scales
 51 Two pairs Georgian silver spectacles, in original shagreen cases
 52 Two tortoise-shell cases with Chinese chop sticks, and a fine shagreen ditto
 53 German officer's medical outfit
 54 *Collection of old parish constable's staves: 1, G.R. with crown and flowers; 2, V.R., 1849, with crown; 3, V.R. Rutland, very fine; 4, Whitsbury (Wilts); 5, William IV., with crown St. M.N.; 6, with fine painted arms and crown; 7, Bethlehem and Bridewell beadle's staff*
 55 Curious Japanese matchlock pistol
 56 Rare knuckle duster pistol, and small flintlock ditto
 57 Three fine old swords
 58 Old pepperbox revolver, and pocket flintlock pistol
 59 Fine pair of gauntlets
 60 Pair of pistols, by Hervey, of Exeter, in fine condition, with ramrods
 61 Old trickster's gaming box
 62 Fine old coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle—Niagara Falls, 1794
 63 *Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) canelabra, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons*
 64 Fine 4-ft. model of Maori canoe
 65 Old Persian lacquered mirror case
 66 Old pestle and mortar, finely carved
 67 Benin bronze group of 2 figures
 68 African ivory tusk, carved with 37 figures
 69 Fine old Roman ivory group of woman and child, in fair condition

- (2/137) 40/-
- 70 Pair of Persian lacquered book covers
 - 71 Pair of carved tusks
 - 71A A carved African ju-ju figure
 - 72 Two ancient Nigerian vases, 2-handled, made of micaceous schist, found in bed of Forum River, on Forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl; a razor stone, iron spear head, dagger handles, stone hammer, and 2 balls (8 pieces)
 - 73 A suit of chain mail
 - 74 Carved wood doll, from the Congo
 - 75 An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels—Floral subjects, in black frame
 - 76 Ditto
 - 77 Ditto

RARE CHINESE COINS.

- 78 *Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien*, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash)," date, A.D. 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake

JAPANESE IVORY CARVINGS.

- 79 Ivory carving—Man and child
- 80 Ditto—Man and monkey
- 81 Ditto—Man and child
- 82 Ditto—Man and child
- 83 Ditto—Man and child

ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 84 Very rare old surgical mechanical trepanning set of 4 pieces, silver-mounted lancet case, small old pewter test bowl, old glass feeding cup, 4 antique carved ivory handle lancets, and 2 old teeth-scraping sets
- 85 Two very early conical-shape medical coils, a wood pestle and mortar, and a quantity old instruments
- 86 An old mahogany brass-bound medicine chest, fitted bottles, scales, etc., and a curious old silver table set of 5 pieces, in red leather case

- 2/7/6 53/1-87 Box containing curious specimen of sugar mixed with mud, for shipment (see label attached), curious old wood measure with lid, parcel embroidery, 2 old books, antique game box, snake skin, 2 tortoise shells, 6 old daguerreotypes, curious vulcanite box, various pottery and quantity other items
- 57-88 Rare old Crimean black leather water-bottle, with brass measure top, old Sussex iron trivet and tongs, hammered wrought-iron fire set (5 pieces), old pistol, Dyak sword, with tuft human hair, 2 others, and an old watchman's rattle
- 2/7/6 57-89 Suit of early Japanese armour, 2 nests of cameo casts from the antique, and 2 boxes of minerals, fossils, etc.
- 90 A very curious and rare iron Buddha charm, for keeping away evil spirits, old Inca pottery grave vessel, old brass ceremonial tray, 2 engraved walrus tusks, curious carved box, Norwegian drinking vessel, reliquary containing portions of boxes from high priests, horn dagger, and other interesting items
- 91 Three daggers, ivory balls, chess, etc., silver, enamel, and maize wood spoon, Aladdin lamp, Indian pipe, set of chop sticks, 8 small boxes, and other items
- 92 Old oil painting—The Student, in gilt frame, another, 2 speculative unframed ditto, and a water-colour, in gilt frame
- 93 Rare old print of St. Bart.'s Hospital, 3 small paintings, in gilt frames, panel, and 13 old coloured and other prints
- 94 Two speculative old paintings, in gilt frames
- 95 Two sword walking sticks, 5 silver-mounted walking sticks, ivory-handle ditto, whip, a bundle of native spears, walking sticks, etc.
- 96 Rare old Chinese bronze Buddha, ditto figure, 3 ditto vases, ditto bowl, bell, curious iron shell-shape hanging vessel, saké kettle, and an inlaid steel vase
- 97 Two old pewter hot-water plates, measure, 2 peppers, salt, ladle, 2 old Sheffield coasters, ditto jug, 2 snuffers and trays, 2 other pieces Sheffield, pair old bronze candlesticks, ditto group rabbits, stand, inkstand, 2 bells, and figure
- 98 Three carved and gilt Florentine frames, and French china vase

- 99 Pair Chelsea china figure candlesticks, pair Dresden ditto, Crown Derby figure, and Dresden group (1 arm A.F.)
- 100 Plated table lamp, ditto figure for electric, and gilt ormolu group
- 101 Two small paintings on porcelain, and a pair brass and mosaic easel-design photo frames
- 30/- 102 Shagreen box, with ivory miniature on lid, miniature, silver settee and opium pipe, ivory snuff-box, tortoise-shell ditto, 2 agate ditto, 2 silver-mounted ditto, and 2 agate paperweights
- 103 Pair large Japanese silk embroidered pictures
- 104 Pair large Persian brass engraved candlesticks, and a pierced brass table lamp, and shade, fitted for electric
- 105 Two Indian brass trays, 2 ditto teapots, tankard, 2 ditto vases and covers, bell, brass animal, Chinese brass rice cooker, 4 ditto rice bowls, 4 ditto spoons, and 2 brass bowls and covers
- 106 Papier mâché tray, 3 old china teapots, French jardinière, *Capo di monti* ditto and vase, 2 Rockingham cups and saucers, 3 dishes and milk jug (3 articles A.F.)
- (2/7/6) 5. 107 Large quantity old china, Venetian glass, etc.
- 108 Articles (various)
- 109 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. *Arrogant*, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings
- 110 *Blanc de Chine* figure
- 111 An old tinder box and steel, and 3 sets of old guinea scales
- 112 A curious large spirit bottle, engraved horse and jockey, Hellstone, 1817
- 113 Six fine enamel bottle labels
- 114 Curious pottery group
- 115 A Toby jug
- 116 An old snuff-box, mosaic top
- 117 A carved ivory group
- 118 Two old parrying shields
- 119 Two old flintlock pistols, and tipstaff's wand of office
- 120 Two brass helmets, and a shield
- 121 Two fine old Persian prints, in metal frames
- 122 A *famille rose* plate
- 123 A fine Satsuma plate

2/12/6

W 6.9.9

- 40/- 124 Rare old lock, from a Sussex church *passed*
 125 Two finely decorated Dresden figures
 126 Six fine old Bristol blue glass bowls
 127 An old fan, with silver mounts
 128 A fine old blue bowl (Moore, Sunderland)
 129 Pair fine colour blue glass vases
 130 A pair of silver spurs
 131 An old Apostle tankard (Augsburg)
 46/- 6. 132 Two fine old gilded brass idols with halos
 133 Rare old tortoise-shell comb, silver mounted
 134 Two curious Delft tankards with pewter lids
 135 Six well-plated dessert knives and 6 forks
 20/- 60/- 136 Three pairs old guinea scales
 137 A rare tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
 138 A finely decorated dish with pierced border, signed
 F. R. 1732, in gilt frame
 139 An old picture on glass, and a fine old print
 140 An old sampler
 141 Two finely decorated china birds
 142 Curious Toby jug
 143 A Scotch mull, an onyx box, a shoe snuff-box, an old pewter
 taper holder, and 2 brass knockers
 23/- 60/- 144 Two beautifully decorated china peacocks
 145 A fine old violin (Duke, London), and bow, in case
 146 A fine model violin (London, Manby Violin Co.), and
 bow, in case
 147 A rare violin, labelled "Jacob Stainer in Absam Propo
 Oenipontum 1685," and bow, in case
 148 An old carved wood and gilt figure of a Chinese priest
 149 Three large plates (A.F.)
 150 Two rare old Wassail bowls, modern silver mounts
 151 A curious old wooden jar and cover, and a brass and
 copper vessel
 152 Pair Empire period candlesticks, cut-glass drops
 153 Empire bronze inkstand, and a curious gilt brass vase
 154 Finely modelled bronze tortoise
 155 Two fine miniature portraits, Louis XVI and Marie
 Antoinette, in gilt frames
 156 A miniature tortoise-shell guitar, and ditto mandoline
 157 Five Georgian silver teaspoons, 3 silver dessert forks,
 6 teaspoons, and pair tongs, 12oz. 15dwts.
 158 Two old swords

- 159 Curious chieftain's pillow, a carved paddle, rhino. horn
and silver-mounted whip, musical instrument, a barbed
whip, and a fan
- 160 Glass paper-weight and bottle combined
- 161 An old pipe, jade and pewter mounts, and old Chinese
instruments
- 46/- 4. 162 Cut-glass musical decanter WP 699
- 163 Hispano lustre ware dish with incised decoration
- 164 Large pottery wall plaque, ditto
- 165 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants
- 166 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case
- 167 Japanese picnic case, lacquered
- 44/- 10. 168 Chinese porcelain pagoda, on stand
- 24/- 80/- 169 Chinese War Lord's uniform, with concealed armour
- 170 Antique horse bits, and a set of leg irons

*A small choice collection of Oriental religious objects, from a private
collection.*

- 171 *A very curious Oriental lacquered cloth figure of a skeleton-
man, probably unique*
- 172 A most beautifully carved wooden Tibetan altar figure of
the 3-headed and 3-eyed Deamon of Death, Palden
Lhamo, with hair of flames and surrounded with the
fires of hell
- 173 Another well carved and curious figure of a priest about to
feed a snake creeping over a large skull, a group of
unknown symbolism
- 174 Pair of very old Indian temple chains, of a type long
prior to the more elaborate chains, with gods, elephants,
etc., very rare
- 45/- 5. 175 Rosary, of immense length (982 large beads), the "master"
bead having a charm attached, from a mosque, but of
unknown significance
- 57/- 65/- 176 *An ancient Chinese bronze libation cup, of Archaic type, and
with fine patination in perfect condition, from a tomb, about
1,000 B.C.*
- 177 A pair of bronze Shinto altar vessels, used in the cere-
monies, difficult to procure and finely etched
- 178 A Hindu bronze altar for a private dwelling, representing
Siva in a unique accrobatic position ; no other similar
specimen known

- 179 An interesting portrait, in wax, of an Egypto-Roman lady, taken from her coffin, 1st Century A.D.
- 180 *Babylonian brick, of rare shape (not flat and square), of Shalmaneser II., 860-825 B.C. excavated at Nineveh by Sir H. Layard, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see documents)*
- 181 A rare pearl shell funerary ornament, discovered in the pyramid of Usertsen I. at Dahsur, and bearing his cartouche, XII. Dynasty, 2-466 B.C.
- 182 Writing tablet, XIX. Dynasty, 1300 B.C., with red and black pigments still adhering, and long inscription, mentioning King Rameses (*see account*), and a charm stone in shape of a fish, pre-historic period, 6000 B.C.

From a Private Property.

- 50/183 Most interesting, perfect and authentic skull of a man-eating leopard, which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika. It was killed in 1926, and is known to have killed and eaten 2 children, 2 dogs, the mission cat, numerous goats, and mauled several grown-up people, etc. 4/137
- 184 Two rare coronets, of delicately coloured shells, worn during dances, now prohibited, from Aitutaki Is., Cook Group
- 28 6 185 Shark deity, Solomon Is., curious metal bottle in the shape of an animal, and a curious axe
- 186 **Pair of extremely rare models made by G. Schouten in Surinam about 1818, one representing a native S. American scene, and the other Negro slaves in Surinam; most valuable ethnological and historic objects (see label)**
- 187 Fine steel Indian bow, inlaid gold
- 188 *Rare antique iron muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*
- 189 Roman bronze spear-head, a fine bronze axe-head, and another, different
- 190 *Bronze Age mould for casting bronze axe-heads, rare, and 4 bronze rings, excavated Dublin Cathedral, 1886*
- 191 West Sudan pouch, with charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS., a dagger, and a very old slave whip

- 192 Two fine and unusually small African musical instruments, with bow, and a rare type of wooden trumpet blown from end
- 193 **Extremely rare and fine Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th century bronze bowl and cover** (forming 2 bowls), finely chased and bearing an inscription on bottom. In the 15th Century a family of Arab metal workers settled in Venice and for several generations pursued their trade; few examples of their handy-work now exist, and this specimen is one of the finest known
- 194 A stick of "medicine" (Guarana), from the Mauhes Tribe of the Ucayali River, a bowl from ditto, a curious small hat, and 3 wood links (? fetish)
- 195 A fine very small matchlock gun, inlaid silver
- 196 A very old and rare Asiatic iron mace of office, with inscription and dragons in silver
- 196A Burr cabinet
- 197A Model boat, and American print
- 197 Seven rare old Papal deeds, dated 1373, 1441, 1516, 1597, 1646, 1691 and 1785, and six Papal bulls, 1519, 1610, 1669, 1698, 1730, and 1757
- 198 Antique wig dresser's stool, with club feet and tapestry seat
- 199 Ditto carved box seat
- 200 Handsome pottery vase

COLLECTION OF OLD AUSTRALIAN NATIVE ARTICLES, ARUNTA CEREMONIAL OBJECTS OF GREAT RARITY.

- 4 201 Wonnaing, human hair wound on wood cross frame, and ornamented with wild duck down
- 4 202 Object representing a human figure, emu feathers for head and hands, and human hair string, bound and covered with lime
- 4 203 Another, similar, 2 cross arms
- 4 204 Kanta, Head Ring, human hair
- 4 205 Aroaka Kanta, very large Head Ring of hair and down
- 4 206 Kutara, ceremonial object

4/157-
Ramsden

201-213
70/1-
50.
in one lot

7. 207 *Churinga* or sacred stone, carved with totem, very fine
Agia (tree) totem
 8. 208 Ditto, very large and ancient, plain *Mogal* totem
 7. 209 Ditto of wood, very large, *Eroanba* (bird-white crane)
 totem
 7. 210 Ditto (2 smaller specimens)
 6. 211 Ceremonial girdle (*Gultja*), hair covered with red earth
 and fat, and 2 Head Rings (*Kanta*), ditto
 7. 212 A large Head Ring (*Kanta*), and a fine girdle (*Tmakurka*)
 6. 213 Ceremonial cord object (*Talaka*), and 5 strands called
Makurka
 214 Stone knife, with gum handle, used in the Circumcision
 ceremonies
 215 Two smaller specimens (these are very rare now)
 216 Queensland stone axe, hafted with bentwood and gum
 217 Three ditto axe-heads, now extremely rare
 218 Three engraved Boat nut charms, one has totem figures
 219 Bark bucket and a shell grubber, mounted in wood haft
 220 Cairn's stone axe, with bentwood haft
 48/ 60/ 221 Ditto, portion of horse-shoe mounted in same way
 222 North Queensland wood pointing stick, bound with hair
 40/ 6. 223 Ditto, a shell ditto, in wood haft, *Cairns*, very rare
 38/ 6. 224 Ditto, a man's dress of large engraved shell, with human
 hair girdle attached
 225 Ditto, 2 engraved shell ornaments on necklet of shells
 226 Ditto, 3 engraved shell sacred *Churinga*, and a ditto of
 black stone *Arunta*
 227 Ditto, 3 sets of fire sticks, in red seed decorated cases,
 and 3 paddles (not Australian)
 228 South Queensland human skull scrip, used for carrying
 water, extremely rare
 35/ 229 West Australian stone axe, set in black spinifex gum
 230 Series of finely chipped glass and stone spearheads, from
 Wyndham R.N., West Australia 60/-
 46/ 4. 231 Human hair belt and 3 ornaments, all from Anson Bay,
 North Australia
 232 Two crossed sticks, used by natives to teach boys boomerang
 throwing
 233 Barbed stick, used by the natives of Queensland to extract
 grubs from trees called *Lunka*, and a cane bead necklace
 234 Collection of Australian shields, named
 44/ 7. 235 Ditto, including one with deep grooves on surface, made
 by edge of boomerang, used in making fire by friction

- 236 Bundle of Australian spear throwers (Woomera), of various types
- 237 Collection of Australian spears, some named
- 238 Ditto, different types
- 239 Large collection of Australian clubs, many named
- 3/7/6 4. 240 Series of Australian boomerangs
- 48/- 6. 241 Swan-necked North-Central Australian boomerangs, and 3 others
- 242 Collection of Australian nullas, women's clubs
- 243 Rare boomerang club (Lil-Lil), from New South Wales, surface shows stone tool dressing, and a curious barbed boomerang
- 3/10/- 8. 244 North Australian wood sword, very rare
- 245 Two scrub native huge wood war swords
- 246 Two very large non-returning war boomerangs (one has totem marks)
- 247 Collection of various Australian baskets and scrips, some named
- 60/- 7. 248 Three wood scrips (Pitche), used for carrying kangaroo meat
- 6/15/- 10. 249 Extremely large N.W. Australian sacred stave (*Churinga*), 7ft. 3in. long, carved
- 250 Two smaller ones, and a carved *bull roarer*
- 251 Two stone grinders, used for smoothing their stone axe-heads on, very ancient, Queensland
- 252 Large finely made shoulder belt of human hair, used in ceremonies
- 253 Box containing large quantity of old Dutch blue and white tiles
- 254 African chief's ceremonial axe, carved head on haft, and fine copper blade
- 255 Eskimo hunting implement of wood and ivory, and a New Zealand whalebone club
- 2/15/- 50/- 256 Four old South Sea daggers of Obsidian, handles decorated
- 30/- 257 Curious polished horn object, with 6 projections terminating in human closed fists 3/6/-
- 258 Case containing a very finely engraved antique 5-barrelled pistol, belonged to a former Earl of Oxford
- 45/- 6. 259 Armoured face mask with chain mail attachment, and a pair of early manacles, and a heavy battle-axe
- 260 Six 17th Century or earlier bow quarrels, some with remarkable formed heads

- 50/- 50/- 269 D
 1/17/6 7. 261 Bundle of South Sea war swords, edged with sharks teeth
 28 50/- 262 Narwhal, saw fish, and sword fish snouts (the latter is very scarce)
 24/- 50/- 263 Bamboo quiver, containing bundle of very fine Congo Pigmy arrows, ancient cleaver, and spearhead
 265 Box of old curios
 266 Bornean war coat, and war sword
 266 Bornean bronze cannon (Lalis), formerly used by the Sea Dyak pirates
 24/- 5- 267 Bundle of South-Sea clubs, including 2 stone clubs
 24/- 5- 268 Old South American native drum

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS, &c.

- 269 Antique air-gun, with ball attachment
 270 Two old Japanese egg-shaped pistol-action tinder lighters, brass inlaid with silver, called Hinch
 271 Two ditto, in iron inlaid with silver
 272 A ditto, with double striker, very rare
 273 Antique brass-wheel pistol-action powder tester
 274 A curious detached flint dog lock, and 2 others
 275 Two old chased brass powder flasks
 30/- 75/- 276 A number of curious old bullet moulds, tools, etc.
 3/5/- 12- 277 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbuss barrel
 278 Antique double-barrel gun, with turnover barrels
 279 Indian matchlock gun, with silver mounts
 280 Four old Scottish iron hanging lamps
 40/- 5- 281 A large iron hanging lamp, and 3 others
 28 75/- 282 A weaver's rushlight holder, a girdle-cake iron, and fish-shaped goffering iron holder
 283 A brass goffering iron holder, an iron and brass ditto, and a flax beater, from the Shetlands
 284 Two Benin bronze bells, an Indian temple lamp, etc.
 285 Native curios (various), in box
 286 A large carved paddle, from the Harvey Islands
 287 A smaller ditto
 288 A finely carved Tonga club
 289 A ditto club
 1/17/6 7. 290 Three Fiji musket-shaped clubs
 3/17/6 6. 291 Six old horse bits (various types), and 2 stirrups

- 292 Three pairs of old spurs
 293 Three pairs ditto
 294 Old stereoscope, 1 other, and a large condensing lens

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, ANTIQUE BOOKS, &c.

- 10/15/- 30. 295 De Louthenberg—The Naval Battle of Camperdown, and
 The Murder of Thomas A'Becket, by Alfred Elmore, R.A.
 296 Bourdon—The Plague, and Dorcas and her Companions
 making Clothes for the Poor
 297 Orlando Norie (signed)—War Vessels, etc., a pair, Shipping
 at California, and Yachts Racing, by R. Cullen, 1847
 7/10/- 16. 298 School of Rubens—An Offering to the Gods, a fine work
 299 Benjamin West, P.R.A.—Lieut. Gurwood leading the
 forlorn hope at Ciudad Rodrigo, January, 1812, and
 2 others, Memento Mori
 300 L. Rossi—A Lecture on Anatomy to Les Femmes Savants,
 and 2 portraits of German doctors
 301 Highly finished miniature, on ivory, of Dr. Jno. Hunter,
 M.D., F.R.S.P., and a portrait in oils of Abraham
 Lincoln, President U.S.A., at the age of 30
 302 Titian—Figure subject (large)
 303 Wreck on the Goodwin Sands
 304 W. H. Fish—Caernarvon Harbour
 305 Italian Coast Scene, figures, etc.
 306 Girl writing letter
 307 Landscape (small)
 308 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of
 Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

Rare Medical Books.

- 309 A very rare book on Anatomy, with 45 engraved plates, by
 Ruyschius, 1691, including Surgery
 310 A 16th Century book on the Science of Physiognomy, with
 fine woodcuts, probably the earliest printed on this
 subject
 311 Ainslie's Materia Medica, being in the English, Tamool
 Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telingoo, and other Oriental
 languages, and another, by Baudelocque, on Midwifery;
 with plates

- 312 Almon's *Dissertatio Physico-Medico*, a presentation copy, and Buchan's *Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases*, with portrait
- (30/-) 40/- 313 Bennet's *Essay on Gout*, with a Method to Relieve and to Cure, 1734, and the scarce *Herbarius*, by Blankaart, 1714, with 36 engraved plates
- 314 *Medecine Rurale et Pratique*, by Pieere Joseph Buchez, 1768, with Methods to apply to Prevalent Maladies, and Capello's *Farmaceutico-Chimico*, 1754
- (50/-) 50/- 315 Dr. Carr's *Medicinal Epistles*, done into English by John Quincy, 1714, with interesting Notes, including Chapters on Tea, Tobacco, Coffee, etc.
- 316 Caverhill's *Treatise on the Cause and Cure of Gout*, with 3 plates, 1769, and another, by Cheyne, on *Cureing the Diseases of the Body*, 1742
- 317 A good copy, by Celsus, of *De Medicinalibri octo*, 1665, overlapping vellum, with engraved title
- 318 William Cole's *Consilium Aetiologicum De Casu quodam Epileptico*, with Dr. Thomas Hobart's (M.D.) *Disquisition on Perspiration*, 1702, with a fine engraved portrait by White
- 319 Courcelle's *Icones Musculorum*, 1760, with 7 fine plates by George Kennedy, engraved by R. Blokh
- 320 *Enchridion ; or, a Hand for the One-handed*, by George Webb Derenzy, with woodcuts in the text, and a fine mezzotint portrait by C. Turner
- 321 *Dissertacion Physico-Chymica Mecanico-Medica*, by Augustin Antonio Domec, with interesting references to White Magnesia, 1750, in vellum
- (40/-) 40/- 322 Thomas Fawdington on A Case of Melanosis, with 6 coloured plates, and Fischer's *Taeniae Hydatigenae*, 1789, with folding plate
- (25/-) 50/- 323 Hector Gavin on Feigned and Fictitious Diseases of Soldiers and Seamen, and on the Best Modes of Discovering Impostors, and another, by John Gordon, on Anatomy, with 16 engraved plates, 1818
- 324 A rare work on Vivisection, by Gotze, 1693
- (24/-) 60/- 325 Thomas Goulard on A *Treatise on Effects and Preparation of Lead*, 1784, and Guenellon's *Epistolica Dissertatio de Genuina Medicinam*, 1680
- 326 An anatomical work, by Regnerus de Graaf, with 3 folding plates and an engraved device on title, 1671

- (637- 601- 327] Thomas Graham on Epilepsy, and another, Halle's
Researches, 1785, bound with a Reply to Dr. Halle
- 328 Hancock's Febrifugum Magnum, or, Best Cure for Fevers
and probably the Plague, 1726, and another, by Thomas
Hayes, on Coughs and Cold, 1786
- (2/12/6 737- 329] Andrew Harper's Oeconomy of Health, 1790, and another,
by John Higginbottom, on the Application of the
Lunar Caustic for Wounds and Ulcers
- 330 A finely bound work, by Hernandez, on Typhus and
Malignant Fevers, 1816
- 331 Dr. Hill on the Virtues of Sage, 1780, and John Innes on
the Human Muscles in Dissection, 1778
- 332 An old portrait of Sir Isaac Newton, in brown dress and
white stock, on a panel, 12in. by 9in., by Vanderbank
- 333 A curious old burnt wood picture—The Crossing Sweeper
- 334 A collection of prints and engravings
- 335 Travels into Asya and Afrique, by T. Herbert, 1638, with
a revivall of the first discovery of America
- (280 401- 336] Mexico, by Ward, 2 vols., the second edition enlarged with
engravings and maps, 1829, a miniature Geographical
Dictionary, 1st editions by Scott and Dibdin, a curious
book of Canning's Poems, and 2 others
- 337 Poems written upon Several Occasions by Ed. Waller,
with fine portrait and engravings, and Contemplations,
by Joseph Hall, Lord Bishop of Leicester, 1679
- 338 Two bundles of books
- 339 A collection of engravings, coloured costumes, and ditto
military
- 340 A ditto
- 341 A ditto
- 342 An old skin manuscript, 5ft. in length
- 344 *Three rare old French medical books*
- 345 Two mirrors, in oval gilt frames
- 346 Rare coloured print—Madras Embarking, by Hunt, after
J. B. East, published by Ackermann, 1856
- 347 Antique straw plate, and old purse
- (6/10/7 157- 348] Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
- 349 Guanaco motor rug

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

Lot

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 350 | Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back |
| 351 | Mahogany shaving stand with mirror |
| 352 | Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.) |
| 353 | Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers |
| 354 | Small round table, inlaid ivory and different woods |
| 355 | Portfolio of engravings and prints |
| 356 | Six large Dutch (Delft) plates |
| 357 | Oriental plaque |
| 358 | Pair of apple-green vases with figures in relief |
| 359 | Glass table lamp |
| 360 | Dresden china group of 5 figures |
| 361 | Large pair of Colebrookdale vases |
| 362 | Colebrookdale cornucopia |
| 363 | Pair of Leeds candlesticks and china vase |
| 364 | Eight coloured sporting prints |
| 365 | Six farmhouse rush-bottom chairs |
| 366 | Three rail-back armchairs, wooden seats |
| 367 | Mahogany antique cabinet, with 2 glass decanters |
| 368 | Silver tea service |
| 369 | Six silver ornaments |
| 370 | Foreign silver rose bowl, and cake basket |

- 371 Diamond ring
- 372 Beautiful bronze figure, fitted for electric light
- 373 Pair of lacquer and ivory panels, framed
- 374 Pair of large French tapestry panels, framed
- 375 Two large classical decorated vases
- 376 Four Chinese decorated glass panels, framed, rare
- 377 Three solid silver fish knives, and 3 solid silver forks, 9oz.
- 378 French enamel silver box
- 379 Copper tea urn
- 380 Large foreign silver bowl
- 381 Gold wrist watch, and antique fine paste buckle
- 382 Handsome diamond ring
- 383 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
- 384 Finely coloured ditto of Prince of Wales with dog
- 385 Two small ditto, uncommon designs
- 386 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed
- 387 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and
2 old lustre plates
- 388 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine
specimen
- 389 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet lined medal case,
and coloured Bristol glass rolling pin
- 390 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, small ditto dog,
and a ruby glass paper weight
- 391 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a
papier mâché ditto with brush
- 392 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von
Sandrart
- 393 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
- 394 A pair of china figures—Blue Boy and Duchess of Devon-
shire
- 395 A pair of glass lustres
- 396 A pair of bronze candle lustres
- 397 Dickens plaque, in frame
- 398 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto
coffee pot
- 399 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
- 400 Indian bedspread, and small piece ditto
- 401 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
- 402 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
- 403 One pair 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants
- 404 One pair 6-in. ditto

- 405 Five coconut-shell curios
- 406 One pair Indo-Chinese panels with mother of pearl
- 407 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces).
- 408 Two model ships, in glass case
- 409 Old English lacquered cake basket, and beadwork stand
- 410 Needlework table banner screen, and piece of tapestry and wool flowers
- 411 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered balls
- 412 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
- 413 Four uranium-tinted pieces of glass, and 3 Oriental china plates
- 414 Six cut-glass gilt finger bowls (1 A.F.), liqueur decanter, and 6 glasses
- 415 Pair of silver candlesticks, cut-glass claret jug, and vase
- 416 Silver-plated entrée dish
- 417 Two old coloured prints, framed
- 418 Tennis racket and press
- 419 Electric iron, and cigar lighter
- 420 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
- 421 Large trumpet-mouthed 26-in. brass temple vase
- 422 *Antique devil's dagger, with finely tooled 3-mask handle*
- 422A *Pair of tall 28-in. standard temple 5-flame lamps, with sacred bird ornament*

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

(To be sold without reserve.)

- 423A Three store-boxes of butterflies, 2 glass showcases of beetles, ditto of eggs, and an empty showcase
- 424A Carved coconut bowls, 2 lime spoons, and curios (various)
- 327 6. 423 Pair of Chinese shoes, pair of sandals, 2 Jap. drums, 2 gourds, and 2 bamboo lime boxes
- 326 7. 424 Bundle of New Guinea barbed arrows, and 3 bows
- 357 5. 425 Ditto, and 5 bows
- 426 Bundle of pigmy metal-headed arrows
- 427 Obsidian headed spear, and 7 others, Burmese, etc.
- 3/17/6 60/ 428 Eleven others, wooden and metal
- 429 Six antique European guns
- 244 60/ 430 Pair of skies, and 2 carved wood paddles

- 431 Collection of South African beadwork, in showcase, and a wooden shaped shield
 432 Pair of New Guinea cane bound shields
 433 Four ditto
 434 Two ditto
 435 A hide ditto
 436 Curiously-shaped club, and 3 others
 437 Three ditto
 438 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others
 439 Australian carved club, and 2 others
 440 Pineapple ditto, and 4 others
 441 Five clubs (various)
 442 A musical instrument and pillow
 443 Indian curved knife with ibex scabbard, double thrusting dagger, mounted black buck, and pair of Indian ditto assassin daggers
 444 Extra large Katar, with steel guard and engraved blade
 445 Two horn-handled hunting knives with bead scabbard, and metal-handled ditto
 446 Bundle of 4 long swords and knives (various)
 447 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword
 448 Small battle-axe, curious long bladed dagger, and 2 others, knife and bayonet
 449 Bundle of 5 swords
 450 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others
 451 Parcel of Indian armour, bayonets, spear-heads, 2 flintlock pistols, 1 other, and a powder flask
 452 3 Indian swords, 1 other, and a Chinese helmet

Another Property.

- 451A Collection of some thousands of marine shells, mostly named, 2 large boxes, and contents
 452A Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells
 453 Pine cabinet of 10 drawers, with minerals and fossils, and a 4-drawer ditto
 454 Model chair, Chinese wheelbarrow model, in glass case, and 3 others
 455 Eight pairs of Chinese and other Eastern boots, sandals, etc.

452B Model Indian Village 35/-

- 3/6/- 10. 456 Large glass case, with collection of corals, seaweed, gorgoinas, etc., and 1 other (damaged)
- 457 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit, and a ditto, skeleton flowers
- 458 Four boxes of birds eggs, 2 ebonized showcases, and store-box of beetles, etc.
- 459 Horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents
- 460 Ditto
- 280 40/- 461 Pair of carved coconut heads—Burmese
- 462 Three powder horns, and 2 pillows
- 463 Somali carved pillow, and rare messenger stick
- 464 Fish hook, Egyptian stone sling, ditto Koran, and 6 bone anklets, Southern India, in native rush bag
- 465 *Rare amulet leather belt, with 14 carved heads, centre pendant and carved bone clasp*
- 466 Pair of North-American leather-worked leggings, and 5 Nigerian bottles and boxes
- 467 Antique straw-covered box, and 2 others
- 468 *Collection of 13 carved wood Burmese idols*
- 469 Old English guitar, by Panormo, 1812
- 57/- G 470 Three native musical instruments
- 3/10/- 5. 471 Skin covered carved wood African drum, with record
- 2/7/6 4. 472 Finely carved doubled-ended tom-tom
- 473 *African carved wood seat*
- 474 Thirteen Burmese and Chinese hats, mats, etc., and 3 dancing Dervish ditto
- 475 Collection of native beadwork, from various localities, viz., African, carved gourd, 2 whisks, and 5 other pieces
- 476 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks
- 477 Two carved wood shields, Dyak sword and belt, and model canoe
- 478 Collection of 7 quivers of arrows, from Victoria and district
- 479 Large bundle of Burmese, African and other spears, arrows, etc.
- 479A *Fine New Zealand "arni," with mother-of-pearl complete*
- 480 Afghan matchlock gun, and 3 antique European percussion ditto
- 357- 6. 481 Old leather regimental helmet, and 3 trench ditto, leather straps, etc.

- 482 Trophy of 8 New Guinea carved wood clubs, on shield
 483 Knobkerry, 5 short metal headed spears, and 2 others
 484 *Egyptian crutch-handled dagger, with chased scabbard and handle*
 485 Soudanese sword, with crocodile scabbard and hippo tusk handle
 486 Indian elephant hide shield, and metal ditto
 487 Masu carved wood hand club, spear thrower, leather sling club, inlaid gourd, and 4 hunting knives (various)
 488 New Guinea chief's hat, Soudanese leather worked bottle, New Guinea baby net bag, and 2 other pieces
 490 North American (crow's foot) Indian necklace, string of New Guinea shell money, and 3 other necklaces (1 with carved wood snuff-bottle)
 491 Three Burmese combs, palm leaf book, 2 bronze ornaments, and curios (various)
 492 Native silver bangle, Persian cigar case, 2 sets of ivory chop sticks, metal tray, nut charm, antique cheese taster, and fork
 493 Algerian pottery jug, Tudor leather boot, and 3 other curios
 494 Four Chinese pipes, 2 fan daggers, 2 lacquer screens, box of glass ware, carved spoon, etc.
 495 *Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other 3 being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis*
 496 Oil painting of old British man-of-war, in Bay of Naples
 497 Exceedingly fine antique miniature mahogany bureau
 498 Rhino hide sjambok, and 9 African eating knives, in case
 499 Old military equipment, consisting of 2 belts and 3 pouches
 500 Old pewter medical pump, with extra nozzle

8.
 Another Property.

- 501 *Six fine 18th Century colour prints of London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Frankfort-on-Maine, Versailles, and Berlin*
- 502 Five quaint coloured cartoons, Georgian period, including The Patent Stomach
- 503 Two fine steel engravings, in maple frames—England and America, and Marriage of Queen Victoria
- 504 Pair of antique spurs, and fine Eastern silver-mounted riding crop, with dagger in handle
- 505 Three 17th Century hinges, and a ditto carved oak knocker
- 506 *Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc.*
- 507 Two native West Coast instruments, and 2 native pillows (fine)
- 508 Forty chronological pictures of English history
- 509 Thirty-eight old political cartoons
- 510 Twenty-one early woodcuts
- 511 Five coloured prints of Great Exhibition, 1851
- 512 Early percussion pistol, in case, with flask, mould, etc.
- 513 Pepperbox pistol, in case, with mould, flask, etc.
- 514 Early percussion revolver, in case, with flask tools, etc.
- 515 Antique ship, in glass case
- 516 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate
- 517 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top

30/- Spence

COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

- 518 The Happy Resemblance, published Taylor, 1786 ; Diano and Endymion, published Taylor, 1786 ; View of Rock House, Bristol Wells, published Kearsley, 1780 ; 4 tinted views, published Ackerman, 1797 ; old coloured print, framed, and various others ; Houghton in Norfolk, published Watts, 1782 ; engraving—East Cowes Castle, published Brannon, 1822 ; a ditto—Shanklin Chine, published Brannon, 1824 ; Wallis's Library, etc., coloured ; engraving—Golders Green, published Birch, 1789 ; a ditto—The Rumbling Brig, published Birch, 1789 ; and a ditto—Landguard Fort, published Birch, 1790
- 519 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed ; oil painting—Napoleon, framed, and 1 other

OIL PAINTINGS.

- 521 Highland Drove, signed G. Turner
- 522 Landscape with Figures, signed J. Linnel
- 523 Portrait of Cavalier, signed F. Martinez
- 524 Portrait of Sir Richard Slade, by Hogarth
- 525 Hunting Scene
- 526 Portrait of an Artist
- 527 Pair of old coloured prints, 1 after Pollard, in maple frames
- 528 Water-colour Sketch, by J. Smith, framed and glazed,
and black and white ditto
- 529 Oil painting, marine subject : Hove To ; ditto—Fishing
vessels ; and a ditto—Coast scene
- 530 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Girl eating apple ;
English School, old coloured print, and 2 water-colour
drawings, unframed
- 531 Old coloured print of Lord Nelson, varnished ; 2 others,
and 8 water-colour drawings, unframed
- 532 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside ;
old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour
drawings, unframed
- 533 A well-executed oil painting, 26in. by 37in.—Lake scene,
in heavy gilt frame, by North

JEWELLERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 534 Box of stones
- 535 Antique red Agate box
- 536 Finely carved ivory figure (in one piece)
- 537 Collection of fine old mosaics
- 538 Carved ivory fan and a blood stone seal
- 539 Silver and stone pendant, and an antique bracelet
- 540 Heavy hall-marked silver bag
- 541 George III. silver fish slice
- 542 Six spoons (weight 14oz.)
- 543 Silvered gilt bracelet, set with real stones
- 544 Box of stones
- 545 A 15-carat gold and gem necklet
- 546 Real garnet bangle, and a silver and topaz ring
- 547 Antique garnet brooch, and a garnet brooch pendant
- 548 Russian silver neiblo box

- 549 Ivory box with miniature, on ivory, set in lid
- 550 Six gold brooches, antique garnet brooch, and 18-carat gold, pearl and turquoise ring
- 551 Four tortoise-shell and papier-mâché patch boxes
- 552 Antique gilded casket
- 553 Tortoise-shell and inlay card case, with watch inset
- 554 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes
- 555 Finely cut and chased antique pinchbeck jewel box
- 556 Three Bohemian vases, and a pair of 12in. ditto
- 557 A Bohemian jug, and 3 long-necked Chinese vases

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I.

- 558 Nine 3-neck Woolf's laboratory glass bottles, 2 hand pumps, and quantity of glass retorts, flasks, etc.
- 559 Glass jar of tubes, 2 tall specimen jars, and 4 other pieces of antique glass
- 560 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
- 561 Fourteen porcelain chemist's jars, with lids, some named
- 261- 4. 562 *Antique spirit case, covered fish-skin, with 4 original bottles, 3 with tear stoppers*
- 563 Six specimens of Turkish pottery
- 111- 757- 564 Brass incense burner, pair of wooden sabots, 3 sandals, and an old lacquer game bowl
- 565 Antique mosaic plaque—Abraham
- 566 Collection of reed making apparatus for flageolets, etc.
- 567 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
- 568 Extra long cavalry sword, with grooved blade, naval cutlas, and 3 others
- 569 Claude Lorraine mirror, in case
- 570 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
- 571 Ditto of medallions, in 12 trays (A.F.)
- 40/- 10. 572 Twelve boxes of negatives (very interesting subjects)
- 573 Six very early Daguerreotype plates
- 574 Seven wood process colour blocks, probably Baxter
- 575 Two steel plates—Portraits, and a copper ditto
- 576 Collection of 15 old engraved and etched copper plates

ANTIQUE PRINTS, BOOKS, MS., &c.

- 571A A collection of engravings, by Houbraken, Galle, Rubens, Spagnoletto, Basan, Suyderhoel, Vischer, Dusart, Rilinger, etc.
- 572A Beeswing, in colours, by Hunt, after Herring, and The Children in the Wood, by Caldwell, after Reynolds
- 573A An old scientific work on the Orrery, and a ditto on the Way to get Wealth, 1743, full of quaint old Recipes
- 574A The Anatomy of the Human Body, with fine copperplates, by Vandergucht, 1768
- 2/157- 60/- 575A Gooch's Treatise on Wounds, with plates, in 2 vols., 1767
- 157- 257- 576A A Series of Articles on Quackery and an Exposure, with Analysis of various Patent Medicines
- 577 Captain Jekyll's Patent Portable Vapour Bath in the Cholera Morbus of the East Indies and Yellow Fever of the West Indies, with plates, 1828, and another, by Lawrence, on Anatomy, Physiology, etc., with plates
- 578 Juncker's Compendiosa Methodus Therapeutica, 1624, with a series of Printer's Ornaments throughout
- 579 La Forrest the Chirurgien Pedicure du Roi et de la Famille Royale, with his rare work, L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, Cors, Verrues, Oignons, Engelures, etc., 1788, with folding plates
- 580 Speculum Matricis ; or, The Expert Midwives Handmaid, by Wolveridge, M.D., 1669, with fine folding plates
- 581 Muratori's Del Governo della Pests, 1743, and another, by Dr. Metzger, on Psychology, 1805
- 582 The Nobilis Pharmacopoa, 1693, and another, by Joseph Quarin, De Curandis Febribus, 1781
- 657- 257- 583 An Anatomical and Physiological Work, by John Robertson, with portrait and plates, and another, by N. Robinson, on Consumptions, 1727
- 37/6 40/- 584 A work on the Plague, by Samoilowitz, with Remedies, dedicated to Catherine II., 1783, and another, Sharp's Enquiry into Surgery, 1750
- 280 40/- 585 Edward Strother's Critical Essay on Fevers, with Diagnosticks and Methods of Cures, 1718, and another, by David Stuart, Dissertatio Medica, 1770

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

- 586 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796 ; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books
- 587 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.
- 591 A 16th Century MS., Cookery and Medical Essays
- 592 Hill, Natural History, plates, 1752
- 593 Guilemile, La Physic, and 2 others (various)
- 594 Southey, The Doctor, 1849, cloth
- 595 Philosophical Transactions, 4 vols., 1700
- 596 Hippocatis Opoea Omna, 1554, rare
- 597 Ditto, 1750
- 598 Speed's History, 1623, 2 vols., woodcuts
- 599 La Antiquary Explained, over 1,000 plates, 15 vols.
- 600 Bailey, Agriculture, 1772, plates, rare
- 601 A vol. of Agriculture Implements, 1700
- 602 Newton, Works, and 2 others on Chemistry
- 603 Boyle, Lectures, 1700
- 604 Ray's Natural History, 2 vols., plates, 1700
- 605 Mag. of Botany, and 2 others
- 606 Des Cartes, Les Passions, 1651
- 607 Howard's Encyclopedia, 3 vols., plates
- 608 A Rare Collection of 15 Early Documents on vellum, from 1337 to 1550, all dated and signed, in case
- 609 Bishop, Book of Magic, with 6 fine plates, 1796, rare 1st edition
- 610 W. Derham, Physico, with Boyle Lectures, 1768
- 611 M. Savenien Historie Dans Les Sciences, 1776, fine plates, 2 vols., 1776
- 612 Gordon's Human Physiology, 1817, and 2 others
- 613 Sterne, Works and Essays, by Dr. Ferriar, 1812, 2 vols.
- 614 Pliny, Opera, the 1st printed edition, dated 1498, rare
- 615 A. Hunter, Culina Famulax Medicines, 1810, with frontispiece, scarce
- 616 Manuscript of Bodies and Motions, 17th Century, original binding
- 617 Collier's Great Dictionary, with Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols.
- 618 Long's Astronomy, 1742, plates and maps

- 619 Hoyles Games, 1st edition, 1722, with autographs of author, rare
- 620 Hvret Optique, 1670, with fine plates, rare
- 621 A fine Masonic sash, with silver trimmings
- 622 Early Report of London Bridge, bound in calf, 1734
- 623 La Concoliolgy, with coloured plates, 2 vols.
- 624 Hall, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 3 vols., with fine chemical and medical plates, 1700
- 625 Chambers' Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1752, 2 vols.
- 626 The Works of Locke, 4 vols., 1762, rare
- 627 Almancinci, La Colivation of Agriculture, fine portrait, 1762
- 628 Thackeray, Kicklebury of Rhine, coloured plates, 1846
- 629 Thackeray, The Great Hoccaty Diamond, 1849, 1st edition
- 630 Campbell, a Poem on Pennsylvania, 1809, rare
- 631 Various tracts on Tobacco, in Latin, by Jean Roula, 1658, rare
- 632 Hobbes, Leviathan, the 1st edition, London, 1651, scarce, with engraved front
- 633 History of Madagascar, with fine chart, rare, 1819
- 634 A XVth Century medical MS., in Gothic letter, with curious drawings of sickness in all forms, date about 1450-60
- 635 A rare book on Coins, with autograph of the Duke of Westmorland
- 636 Cuxiver, Plants, with coloured prints, 1806
- 637 Planta Polytamanor, Cantain's Essays of Medical and Chemical Parts, rare, 1680
- 638 Strasburg, Botany, cuts, and 2 others

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY

THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted
Private Residences in Town or Country.*

1st day
SALE No. 14,334/5.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

W.A. Hammett / Sal 1
A CATALOGUE *21/547/12*

OF

Ethnographical Objects

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Collection of antique Australian Native Articles, Nigerian Relics, Chinese War Lord's Uniform with concealed Armour, Chain Mail, Flint Lock Weapons, Chinese, Japanese, Persian and other Carved Ivories, Tapestries, Prints, Lacquer, etc.

Empire, Italian and Eastern Bronzes, Pottery, China, Furniture, Antique Scientific Instruments, Georgian Silver, Sheffield and other plate, Jewellery, Clocks, Japanese Armour, Snuff Boxes, Enamels, Old Violins, Wassail Bowls, Oil Paintings, Mezzotints, Engravings and Colour Prints, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 11th & 12th, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill 1, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER

AUCTIONEER

Date

Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
1	2.00	1	1.00
2	1.50	2	0.50
3	1.00	3	0.25
4	0.75	4	0.10
5	0.50	5	0.05
6	0.25	6	0.02
7	0.10	7	0.01
8	0.05	8	0.00
9	0.02	9	0.00
10	0.01	10	0.00
11	0.00	11	0.00
12	0.00	12	0.00
13	0.00	13	0.00
14	0.00	14	0.00
15	0.00	15	0.00
16	0.00	16	0.00
17	0.00	17	0.00
18	0.00	18	0.00
19	0.00	19	0.00
20	0.00	20	0.00
21	0.00	21	0.00
22	0.00	22	0.00
23	0.00	23	0.00
24	0.00	24	0.00
25	0.00	25	0.00
26	0.00	26	0.00
27	0.00	27	0.00
28	0.00	28	0.00
29	0.00	29	0.00
30	0.00	30	0.00
31	0.00	31	0.00
32	0.00	32	0.00
33	0.00	33	0.00
34	0.00	34	0.00
35	0.00	35	0.00
36	0.00	36	0.00
37	0.00	37	0.00
38	0.00	38	0.00
39	0.00	39	0.00
40	0.00	40	0.00
41	0.00	41	0.00
42	0.00	42	0.00
43	0.00	43	0.00
44	0.00	44	0.00
45	0.00	45	0.00
46	0.00	46	0.00
47	0.00	47	0.00
48	0.00	48	0.00
49	0.00	49	0.00
50	0.00	50	0.00
51	0.00	51	0.00
52	0.00	52	0.00
53	0.00	53	0.00
54	0.00	54	0.00
55	0.00	55	0.00
56	0.00	56	0.00
57	0.00	57	0.00
58	0.00	58	0.00
59	0.00	59	0.00
60	0.00	60	0.00
61	0.00	61	0.00
62	0.00	62	0.00
63	0.00	63	0.00
64	0.00	64	0.00
65	0.00	65	0.00
66	0.00	66	0.00
67	0.00	67	0.00
68	0.00	68	0.00
69	0.00	69	0.00
70	0.00	70	0.00
71	0.00	71	0.00
72	0.00	72	0.00
73	0.00	73	0.00
74	0.00	74	0.00
75	0.00	75	0.00
76	0.00	76	0.00
77	0.00	77	0.00
78	0.00	78	0.00
79	0.00	79	0.00
80	0.00	80	0.00
81	0.00	81	0.00
82	0.00	82	0.00
83	0.00	83	0.00
84	0.00	84	0.00
85	0.00	85	0.00
86	0.00	86	0.00
87	0.00	87	0.00
88	0.00	88	0.00
89	0.00	89	0.00
90	0.00	90	0.00
91	0.00	91	0.00
92	0.00	92	0.00
93	0.00	93	0.00
94	0.00	94	0.00
95	0.00	95	0.00
96	0.00	96	0.00
97	0.00	97	0.00
98	0.00	98	0.00
99	0.00	99	0.00
100	0.00	100	0.00

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Date 11th 12. Sept-28

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
130	2	10	.	B/4	131	0	0
-31	2	.	.	-221	4	8	.
-45	5	.	.	-223	2	.	.
-46	2	12	6	-224	3	3	.
-53	1	15	.	-231	2	6	.
-54	8	10	.	-235	4	.	.
-71A	2	15	.	✓240	3	7	6
87	2	7	6	✓241	2	8	.
88	3	.	.	-245	3	10	.
-89	2	17	6	-248	3	.	.
W 107	2	7	6	-249	6	15	.
-133	2	6	.	-256	2	15	.
137	1	.	.	-259	2	5	.
-144	1	3	.	-268D	2	10	.
W 162	2	6	.	-262	1	17	6
-169	4	.	.	-263	2	2	.
-170	1	4	.	-264	1	4	.
-175	2	5	.	-268	1	4	.
-176	5	.	.	-277	1	10	.
-185	2	2	.	-278	3	5	.
✓95	1	15	.	-281	2	.	.
✓197	2	4	.	-282	2	2	.
-201/13	70	0	0	-290	1	17	6
6/4	131	0	0	291	3	17	6
				-296	10	15	.
				-299	7	10	.
				6/4	212	12	0

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Lot

Amount

Amount

1	100	100
2	200	200
3	300	300
4	400	400
5	500	500
6	600	600
7	700	700
8	800	800
9	900	900
10	1000	1000
11	1100	1100
12	1200	1200
13	1300	1300
14	1400	1400
15	1500	1500
16	1600	1600
17	1700	1700
18	1800	1800
19	1900	1900
20	2000	2000
21	2100	2100
22	2200	2200
23	2300	2300
24	2400	2400
25	2500	2500
26	2600	2600
27	2700	2700
28	2800	2800
29	2900	2900
30	3000	3000
31	3100	3100
32	3200	3200
33	3300	3300
34	3400	3400
35	3500	3500
36	3600	3600
37	3700	3700
38	3800	3800
39	3900	3900
40	4000	4000
41	4100	4100
42	4200	4200
43	4300	4300
44	4400	4400
45	4500	4500
46	4600	4600
47	4700	4700
48	4800	4800
49	4900	4900
50	5000	5000
51	5100	5100
52	5200	5200
53	5300	5300
54	5400	5400
55	5500	5500
56	5600	5600
57	5700	5700
58	5800	5800
59	5900	5900
60	6000	6000
61	6100	6100
62	6200	6200
63	6300	6300
64	6400	6400
65	6500	6500
66	6600	6600
67	6700	6700
68	6800	6800
69	6900	6900
70	7000	7000
71	7100	7100
72	7200	7200
73	7300	7300
74	7400	7400
75	7500	7500
76	7600	7600
77	7700	7700
78	7800	7800
79	7900	7900
80	8000	8000
81	8100	8100
82	8200	8200
83	8300	8300
84	8400	8400
85	8500	8500
86	8600	8600
87	8700	8700
88	8800	8800
89	8900	8900
90	9000	9000
91	9100	9100
92	9200	9200
93	9300	9300
94	9400	9400
95	9500	9500
96	9600	9600
97	9700	9700
98	9800	9800
99	9900	9900
100	10000	10000

BUYER

Date _____

AUCTIONEERS

STY. MU. 2

30	2	10	-
31	2	12	6
46	1	15	-
53	3	-	-
88	2	14	6
133	2	6	-
169	4	-	-
176	1	4	-
175	2	5	-
176	2	-	-
185	2	2	-
194	2	4	-
221	4	8	-
228	3	-	-
256	2	15	-
259	2	5	-
264	1	4	-
268	1	4	-
277	1	10	-
281	2	-	-
282	2	2	-

tion Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for either Vendor or Buyer for more than two day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

ers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| Lot | |
| 1 | An old painting—Clipper Ship |
| 2 | A ditto—H.M.S. Speedy, 1801 |
| 3 | Pair of portraits, painted on silk—Japanese ladies |
| 4 | Pewter measures (1 inscribed) |
| 5 | A rare pewter inkstand, tobacco box, and salt |
| 6 | A 7-light brass candelabra |
| 7 | Two watches, in tortoise-shell cases |
| 8 | A large quantity of coins, in good condition |
| 9 | Five rare old seals, cut in horn, Queen Anne period |
| 10 | A case of 12 knives and 12 forks, in pearl handles |
| 11 | A seated figure, Satsuma, and a pair of vases |

First Day

4

- 12 A fine figure, Khyavon
- 13 Folio Complete Works of Shakespeare, dated 1623
- 14 Six vols. Gibbon's Decline and Fall, quarto size, 1789.
- 15 Two scrap-books, containing license prints, water-colours, etc.
- 16 An Eastern shawl, and a painted banner with eagle
- 17 Large bedspread in wine velvet and gold
- 18 A silk panel of Chinese work, painted faces
- 19 A square of gold embroidery
- 20 Antique hour glass, and spice box
- 21 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
- 22 Nine silver photograph frames, 2 silver vases, and silver basket
- 23 Black marble mantle clock
- 24 Dresden group of 4 figures, 16½ in. high
- 25 Pair of 2-handled flower vases, 13 in. high, floral and gold decoration
- 26 A pair ditto Chinese vases, 13 in. high
- 27 Six glass jar globes (various)
- 28 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
- 29 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn
- 30 A box of curios, etc.
- 31 An antique pocket microscope, in case, and an old set of scales and weights
- 31A Early wooden kaledioscope
- 32 Old iron gilt tryptych
- 33 Old coloured ballooning print—Aerostation
- 34 Old oil painting, presumed to be Frederick the Great
- 35 Fine oil painting—Kenilworth Castle, c. 1810
- 36 Exceptionally fine water-colour—Fan design, executed on both sides
- 37 Early topographical water-colour—St. Mary's Bridge, Derby
- 38 Oil painting—Lion
- 39 Framed picture—The Imperial War Cabinet, with signatures
- 40 A 17th Century oil painting—Joseph Being Sold by Brethren, Italian School
- 41 General Atlas, by Laurie & Whittle, coloured, 1804

50/-

40/-

85/-

40/-

7/-

3/10/-

25/-

198246-57

198244-6

4/5/- Wilkes

30/-

21/- Wilkes

32/-

3/6/-

40/-

4/10/- Ramsden

20/-

25/-

380

10/-

- 42 Curious early Victorian scrap-book 22/-
- 43 Another, ditto 11/-
- 44 Rare book—"The Protestants Vade Mecum," with plates, 1680 5/10/- Wilkes
5. 45/ ✓ Ditto—Emblems of Love, with plates, 1683
- 65/- 46/ Three antique children's games 198258-60
- 47 Two old Dutch paintings, on glass
- 48 Brass barrelled flintlock pistol, with ramrod, in fine condition
- 49 Curious old brass cribbage board, and 2 wooden dice cups
- 50 Two Georgian guinea scales
- 51 Two pairs Georgian silver spectacles, in original shagreen cases 20/- Wilkes
- 52 Two tortoise-shell cases with Chinese chop sticks, and a fine shagreen ditto 15/- do
- 40/- 53/ German officer's medical outfit 198261-2
6. 54/ Collection of old parish constable's staves: 1, G.R. with crown and flowers; 2, V.R., 1849, with crown; 3, V.R. Rutland, very fine; 4, Whitsbury (Wilts); 5, William IV., with crown St. M.N.; 6, with fine painted arms and crown; 7, Bethlehem and Bridewell beadle's staff
- 55 Curious Japanese matchlock pistol
- 56 Rare knuckle duster pistol, and small flintlock ditto
- 57 Three fine old swords
- 58 Old pepperbox revolver, and pocket flintlock pistol 30/- Ramsden
- 59 Fine pair of gauntlets 30/- Ramsden
- 60 Pair of pistols, by Hervey, of Exeter, in fine condition, with ramrods 30/- Ramsden
- 61 Old trickster's gaming box 40/-
- 62 Fine old coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle—Niagara Falls, 1794 35/-
- 63 Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) canelabra, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons 13/10/-
- 64 Fine 4-ft. model of Maori canoe 22/- 1/2 Webb
- 65 Old Persian lacquered mirror case 65/-
- 40/- 66/ Old pestle and mortar, finely carved 3/15/-
- 40/- 67/ Benin bronze group of 2 figures 3/5/- Sold no name
- 68 African ivory tusk, carved with 37 figures 40/-
- 69 Fine old Roman ivory group of woman and child, in fair condition 8/10/-

- 70 Pair of Persian lacquered book covers 35/-
 71 Pair of carved tusks 14/-
 71A A carved African ju-ju figure 14/-
 72 Two ancient Nigerian vases, 2-handled, made of micaceous schist, found in bed of Forum River, on Forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl; a razor stone, iron spear head, dagger handles, stone hammer, and 2 balls (8 pieces) 85/-
 73 A suit of chain mail 37/-
 74 Carved wood doll, from the Congo 45/-
 75 An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels—Floral subjects, in black frame 40/-
 76 Ditto 27/6
 77 Ditto 27/6

RARE CHINESE COINS.

- 78 *Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien*, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash)," date, A.D. 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake 9/10/-

JAPANESE IVORY CARVINGS.

- 79 Ivory carving—Man and child 28/-
 80 Ditto—Man and monkey 2/12/6
 81 Ditto—Man and child 2/12/6
 82 Ditto—Man and child 2/12/6
 83 Ditto—Man and child 2/12/6

ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 84 Very rare old surgical mechanical trepanning set of 4 pieces, silver-mounted lancet case, small old pewter test bowl, old glass feeding cup, 4 antique carved ivory handle lancets, and 2 old teeth-scraping sets 3/5/-
 85 Two very early conical-shape medical coils, a wood pestle and mortar, and a quantity old instruments 3/5/-
 86 An old mahogany brass-bound medicine chest, fitted bottles, scales, etc., and a curious old silver table set of 5 pieces, in red leather case 45/-

- 2/1/6 58/- (87) Box containing curious specimen of sugar mixed with mud, for shipment (see label attached), curious old wood measure with lid, parcel embroidery, 2 old books, antique game box, snake skin, 2 tortoise shells, 6 old daguerreotypes, curious vulcanite box, various pottery and quantity other items
- 60/- 5. (88) Rare old Crimean black leather water-bottle, with brass measure top, old Sussex iron trivet and tongs, hammered wrought-iron fire set (5 pieces), old pistol, Dyak sword, with tuft human hair, 2 others, and an old watchman's rattle
- 2/1/6 5. (89) Suit of early Japanese armour, 2 nests of cameo casts from the antique, and 2 boxes of minerals, fossils, etc.
- 90 A very curious and rare iron Buddha charm, for keeping away evil spirits, old Inca pottery grave vessel, old brass ceremonial tray, 2 engraved walrus tusks; curious carved box, Norwegian drinking vessel, reliquary containing portions of boxes from high priests, horn dagger, and other interesting items
- 91 Three daggers, ivory balls, chess, etc., silver, enamel, and maize wood spoon, Aladdin lamp, Indian pipe, set of chop sticks, 8 small boxes, and other items
- 92 Old oil painting—The Student, in gilt frame, another, 2 speculative unframed ditto, and a water-colour, in gilt frame
- 93 Rare old print of St. Bart.'s Hospital, 3 small paintings, in gilt frames, panel, and 13 old coloured and other prints
- 94 Two speculative old paintings, in gilt frames
- 95 Two sword walking sticks, 5 silver-mounted walking sticks, ivory-handle ditto, whip, a bundle of native spears, walking sticks, etc.
- 96 Rare old Chinese bronze Buddha, ditto figure, 3 ditto vases, ditto bowl, bell, curious iron shell-shape hanging vessel, saké kettle, and an inlaid steel vase
- 97 Two old pewter hot-water plates, measure, 2 peppers, salt, ladle, 2 old Sheffield coasters, ditto jug, 2 snuffers and trays, 2 other pieces Sheffield, pair old bronze candlesticks, ditto group rabbits, stand, inkstand, 2 bells, and figure
- 98 Three carved and gilt Florentine frames, and French china vase

Prising 8/8
26/7/29

4746-71

1 97340-57

2/2981.5/-

198263-57
27/6

3/10/-
Wilkes

60/-
Wilkes

280

257

19/- Wilkes

2/17/6

2/1/6
Boards

2/17/6

57/-
Wilkes

- 99 Pair Chelsea china figure candlesticks, pair Dresden ditto, Crown Derby figure, and Dresden group (1 arm A.F.) 2/7/6
- 100 Plated table lamp, ditto figure for electric, and gilt ormolu group 43/- Webb Money
- 101 Two small paintings on porcelain, and a pair brass and mosaic easel-design photo frames 32/- Webb 43/-
- 30/- 102/ Shagreen box, with ivory miniature on lid, miniature, silver settee and opium pipe, ivory snuff-box, tortoise-shell ditto, 2 agate ditto, 2 silver-mounted ditto, and 2 agate paperweights 2/12/-
- 103 Pair large Japanese silk embroidered pictures 27/-
- 104 Pair large Persian brass engraved candlesticks, and a pierced brass table lamp, and shade, fitted for electric 4/- Day
- 105 Two Indian brass trays, 2 ditto teapots, tankard, 2 ditto vases and covers, bell, brass animal, Chinese brass rice cooker, 4 ditto rice bowls, 4 ditto spoons, and 2 brass bowls and covers 2/7/6
- 106 Papier mâché tray, 3 old china teapots, French jardinière, *Capo di monti* ditto and vase, 2 Rockingham cups and saucers, 3 dishes and milk jug (3 articles A.F.) 24/- Goldstein
- 2/7/6 5: 107 Large quantity old china, Venetian glass, etc. 2/15/-
- 108 Articles (various) 3/-
- 109 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. *Arrogant*, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings Money
- 110 *Blanc de Chine* figure 37/6
- 111 An old tinder box and steel, and 3 sets of old guinea scales 14/-
- 112 A curious large spirit bottle, engraved horse and jockey, Hellstone, 1817 48/- Webb
- 113 Six fine enamel bottle labels 1/17/6
- 114 Curious pottery group 13/- James
- 115 A Toby jug 11/-
- 116 An old snuff-box, mosaic top 18/-
- 117 A carved ivory group 37/6
- 118 Two old parrying shields 20/-
- 119 Two old flintlock pistols, and tipstaff's wand of office 32/6 Money
- 120 Two brass helmets, and a shield
- 121 Two fine old Persian prints, in metal frames 21/- Webb
- 122 A *famille rose* plate 26/- Moore
- 123 A fine Satsuma plate 30/-

2/7/6
12/11
689

- 124 Rare old lock, from a Sussex church *passed*
 125 Two finely decorated Dresden figures *28/-*
 126 Six fine old Bristol blue glass bowls *8/- 33/- Sutton*
 127 An old fan, with silver mounts *28/-*
 128 A fine old blue bowl (Moore, Sunderland) *21/- Sutton*
 129 Pair fine colour blue glass vases *9/- Moore*
 130 A pair of silver spurs *9/-*
 131 An old Apostle tankard (Augsburg) *5/- Money*
 132 Two fine old gilded brass idols with halos *20/-*
 133 Rare old tortoise-shell comb, silver mounted *12/- 198066*
 134 Two curious Delft tankards with pewter lids *11/-*
 135 Six well-plated dessert knives and 6 forks *7/- Burdett*
 136 Three pairs old guinea scales *11/-*
 137 A rare tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem *32/- Rosenberg*
 138 A finely decorated dish with pierced border, signed F. R. 1732, in gilt frame *5/-*
 139 An old picture on glass, and a fine old print *18/-*
 140 An old sampler *26/-*
 141 Two finely decorated china birds *9/-*
 142 Curious Toby jug *11/-*
 143 A Scotch mull, an onyx box, a shoe snuff-box, an old pewter taper holder, and 2 brass knockers *11/-*
 144 Two beautifully decorated china peacocks *passed*
 145 A fine old violin (Duke, London), and bow, in case *28/-*
 146 A fine model violin (London, Manby Violin Co.), and bow, in case *60/-*
 147 A rare violin, labelled "Jacob Stainer in Absam Propo Oenipontum 1685," and bow, in case *29/- Sutton*
 148 An old carved wood and gilt figure of a Chinese priest *9/-*
 149 Three large plates (A.F.) *5/-*
 150 Two rare old Wassail bowls, modern silver mounts *11/- Wicks*
 151 A curious old wooden jar and cover, and a brass and copper vessel *20/-*
 152 Pair Empire period candlesticks, cut-glass drops *7/-*
 153 Empire bronze inkstand, and a curious gilt brass vase *25/-*
 154 Finely modelled bronze tortoise *45/- Money*
 155 Two fine miniature portraits, Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, in gilt frames *7/-*
 156 A miniature tortoise-shell guitar, and ditto mandoline *37/6*
 157 Five Georgian silver teaspoons, 3 silver dessert forks, 6 teaspoons, and pair tongs, 12oz. 15dwts.
 158 Two old swords *9/-*

- 159 Curious chieftain's pillow, a carved paddle, rhino. horn and silver-mounted whip, musical instrument, a barbed whip, and a fan 14/- W. 100000
- 160 Glass paper-weight and bottle combined 2/17/6
- 161 An old pipe, jade and pewter mounts, and old Chinese instruments 24/-
- 162 Cut-glass musical decanter
- 163 Hispano lustre ware dish with incised decoration 20/-
- 164 Large pottery wall plaque, ditto 16/-
- 165 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants 3/15/-
- 166 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case 5/10/-
- 167 Japanese picnic case, lacquered
- 168 Chinese porcelain pagoda, on stand 28/-
- 169 Chinese War Lord's uniform, with concealed armour 220134
- 170 Antique horse bits, and a set of leg irons 198267-71

A small choice collection of Oriental religious objects, from a private collection.

- 171 *A very curious Oriental lacquered cloth figure of a skeleton-man, probably unique* 6/- W. 100000
- 172 A most beautifully carved wooden Tibetan altar figure of the 3-headed and 3-eyed Deamon of Death, Palden Lhamo, with hair of flames and surrounded with the fires of hell 3/-
- 173 Another well carved and curious figure of a priest about to feed a snake creeping over a large skull, a group of unknown symbolism 5/-
- 174 Pair of very old Indian temple chains, of a type long prior to the more elaborate chains, with gods, elephants, etc., very rare 40/- W. 100000
- 175 Rosary, of immense length (982 large beads), the "master" bead having a charm attached, from a mosque, but of unknown significance 198272
- 176 *An ancient Chinese bronze libation cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination in perfect condition, from a tomb, about 1,000 B.C.* 198273
- 177 A pair of bronze Shinto altar vessels, used in the ceremonies, difficult to procure and finely etched 20/-
- 178 A Hindu bronze altar for a private dwelling, representing Siva in a unique accrobatic position; no other similar specimen known 3/15/-

- 179 An interesting portrait, in wax, of an Egypto-Roman lady, taken from her coffin, 1st Century A.D. *4/57 Welles*
- 180 Babylonian brick, of rare shape (not flat and square), of Shalmaneser II., 860-825 B.C. excavated at Nineveh by Sir H. Layard, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see documents) *107-1 Welles*
- 181 A rare pearl shell funerary ornament, discovered in the pyramid of Usertsen I. at Dahsur, and bearing his cartouche, XII. Dynasty, 2-466 B.C. *407-Webb*
- 182 Writing tablet, XIX. Dynasty, 1300 B.C., with red and black pigments still adhering, and long inscription, mentioning King Rameses (see account), and a charm stone in shape of a fish, pre-historic period, 6000 B.C. *607-Webb*

From a Private Property.

- 58/* 183 Most interesting, perfect and authentic skull of a man-eating leopard, which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika. It was killed in 1926, and is known to have killed and eaten 2 children, 2 dogs, the mission cat, numerous goats, and mauled several grown-up people, etc. *4/57-*
- 184 Two rare coronets, of delicately coloured shells, worn during dances, now prohibited, from Aitutaki Is., Cook Group *1/57-*
- 28-6-* 185 Shark deity, Solomon Is., curious metal bottle in the shape of an animal, and a curious axe *198274-5*
- 186 **Pair of extremely rare models made by G. Schouten in Surinam about 1818, one representing a native S. American scene, and the other Negro slaves in Surinam; most valuable ethnological and historic objects (see label)** *207-1 Webb*
- 187 Fine steel Indian bow, inlaid gold *2/57 Webb*
- 188 Rare antique iron muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen *8/57-*
- 189 Roman bronze spear-head, a fine bronze axe-head, and another, different *607-Ramsden*
- 190 Bronze Age mould for casting bronze axe-heads, rare, and 4 bronze rings, excavated Dublin Cathedral, 1886 *4/57 do*
- 191 West Sudan pouch, with charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS., a dagger, and a very old slave whip *307-*

- 192 Two fine and unusually small African musical instruments, with bow, and a rare type of wooden trumpet blown from end
- 193 **Extremely rare and fine Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th century bronze bowl and cover** (forming 2 bowls), finely chased and bearing an inscription on bottom. In the 15th Century a family of Arab metal workers settled in Venice and for several generations pursued their trade; few examples of their handy-work now exist, and this specimen is one of the finest known
- 194 A stick of "medicine" (Guarana), from the Mauhes Tribe of the Ucayali River, a bowl from ditto, a curious small hat, and 3 wood links (? fetish)
- 195 A fine very small matchlock gun, inlaid silver
- 196 A very old and rare Asiatic iron mace of office, with inscription and dragons in silver
- 196A Burr cabinet
- 197A Model boat, and American print
- 197 Seven rare old Papal deeds, dated 1373, 1441, 1516, 1597, 1646, 1691 and 1785, and six Papal bulls, 1519, 1610, 1669, 1698, 1730, and 1757
- 198 Antique wig dresser's stool, with club feet and tapestry seat
- 199 Ditto carved box seat
- 200 Handsome pottery vase

COLLECTION OF OLD AUSTRALIAN NATIVE ARTICLES, ARUNTA CEREMONIAL OBJECTS OF GREAT RARITY.

- 201 Wanninga, human hair wound on wood cross frame, and ornamented with wild duck down
- 202 Object representing a human figure, emu feathers for head and hands, and human hair string, bound and covered with lime
- 203 Another, similar, 2 cross arms
- 204 Kanta, Head Ring, human hair
- 205 Aroaka Kanta, very large Head Ring of hair and down
- 206 Kutara, ceremonial object

201-213
one lot

7. 207 Churinga or sacred stone, carved with totem, very fine
Agia (tree) totem Y3306

8. 208 Ditto, very large and ancient, plain Mogal totem Y3307

7. 209 Ditto of wood, very large, Eroanba (bird-white crane)
totem Y3308

6. 210 Ditto (2 smaller specimens) Y3309-10

6. 211 Ceremonial girdle (Gultja), hair covered with red earth
and fat, and 2 Head Rings (Kanta), ditto Y3311-13

6. 212 A large Head Ring (Kanta), and a fine girdle (Tmakurka) Y3314-15

6. 213 Ceremonial cord object (Talaka), and 5 strands called
Makurka Y3316-17

214 Stone knife, with gum handle, used in the Circumcision
ceremonies 2/15/-

215 Two smaller specimens (these are very rare now) 3/12/6 Webb

216 Queensland stone axe, hafted with bentwood and gum 5/8 Webb

217 Three ditto axe-heads, now extremely rare 6/7 do

218 Three engraved Boat nut charms, one has totem figures 4/6 Webb

219 Bark bucket and a shell grubber, mounted in wood haft 3/8 Webb

220 Cairn's stone axe, with bentwood haft 4/4 Webb

221 Ditto, portion of horse-shoe mounted in same way 2/30295

222 North Queensland wood pointing stick, bound with hair 3/2/6

223 Ditto, a shell ditto, in wood haft, Cairns, very rare TO HRD 23 3 38

224 Ditto, a man's dress of large engraved shell, with human
hair girdle attached TO HRD 23 3 38

225 Ditto, 2 engraved shell ornaments on necklet of shells 2/15/- Webb

226 Ditto, 3 engraved shell sacred Churinga, and a ditto of
black stone Arunta 3/6/- do

227 Ditto, 3 sets of fire sticks, in red seed decorated cases,
and 3 paddles (not Australian) 2/2/6

228 South Queensland human skull scrip, used for carrying
water, extremely rare 7/15/-

229 West Australian stone axe, set in black spinifex gum 6/7 Webb

35/- 230 Series of finely chipped glass and stone spearheads, from
Wyndham R.N., West Australia 6/7-

45/- 4. 231 Human hair belt and 3 ornaments, all from Anson Bay,
North Australia TO HRD 23 3 38

232 Two crossed sticks, used by natives to teach boys boom-
erang throwing 4/5 Webb

233 Barbed stick, used by the natives of Queensland to extract
grubs from trees called Lunka, and a cane bead necklace 2/7/6

234 Collection of Australian shields, named 10 4/1-

4/- 7. 235 Ditto, including one with deep grooves on surface, made
by edge of boomerang, used in making fire by friction

- 236 Bundle of Australian spear throwers (Woomera), of various types *380 Webb*
- 237 Collection of Australian spears, some named *3/2/6 Webb*
- 238 Ditto, different types *2/17/6 Webb*
- 239 Large collection of Australian clubs, many named *380 dw*
- 3/7/6* 4. 240 Series of Australian boomerangs
- 48/1* 6. 241 Swan-necked North-Central Australian boomerangs, and 3 others
- 242 Collection of Australian nullas, women's clubs *35/-*
- 243 Rare boomerang club (Lil-Lil), from New South Wales, surface shows stone tool dressing, and a curious barbed boomerang *3/7/6 Webb*
- 3/10/6* 8. 244 North Australian wood sword, very rare *2/5/1 - Webb*
- 245 Two scrub native huge wood war swords
- 246 Two very large non-returning war boomerangs (one has totem marks) *4/16/1 - Webb*
- 247 Collection of various Australian baskets and scrips, some named *37/6 dw*
- 66/1* 7. 248 Three wood scrips (Pitche), used for carrying kangaroo meat *220092 - 220094*
- 6/15/1* 10. 249 Extremely large N.W. Australian sacred stave (Churinga), 7ft. 3in. long, carved
- 250 Two smaller ones, and a carved bull roarer *3/5/1 Webb*
- 251 Two stone grinders, used for smoothing their stone axe-heads on, very ancient, Queensland *3/5/1 Webb*
- 252 Large finely made shoulder belt of human hair, used in ceremonies *3/5/1 Webb*
- 253 Box containing large quantity of old Dutch blue and white tiles *3/7/6 Webb*
- 254 African chief's ceremonial axe, carved head on haft, and fine copper blade *4/1/1 - Webb*
- 255 Eskimo hunting implement of wood and ivory, and a New Zealand whalebone club *48/1 - Webb*
- 2/13/1* 50/ 256 Four old South Sea daggers of Obsidian, handles decorated *220095*
- 36/1* 257 Curious polished horn object, with 6 projections terminating in human closed fists *220097*
- 258 Case containing a very finely engraved antique 5-barrelled pistol, belonged to a former Earl of Oxford *3/5/1*
- 45/1* 6. 259 Armoured face mask with chain mail attachment, and a pair of early manacles, and a heavy battle-axe *220095*
- 260 Six 17th Century or earlier bow quarrels, some with remarkable formed heads *220097*

- 58/- 268 D1
 1/17/6 7. 261 Bundle of South Sea war swords, edged with sharks teeth
 50/- 262 Narwhal, saw fish, and sword fish snouts (the latter is very scarce)
 28 50/- 263 Bamboo quiver, containing bundle of very fine Congo Pigmy arrows, ancient cleaver, and spearhead
 24/- 50/- 264 Box of old curios 220098-220123
 265 Bornean war coat, and war sword 2/10/- Welles
 266 Bornean bronze cannon (Lalis), formerly used by the Sea Dyak pirates 4/10/- Welles
 267 Bundle of South-Sea clubs, including 2 stone clubs 6.0/- Welles
 24/- 5. 268 Old South American native drum 220124

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS, &c.

- 269 Antique air-gun, with ball attachment 3/10/- Welles
 270 Two old Japanese egg-shaped pistol-action tinder lighters, brass inlaid with silver, called Hinch 3/8/- Welles
 271 Two ditto, in iron inlaid with silver 3/5/- Welles
 272 A ditto, with double striker, very rare 2/5/- do
 273 Antique brass-wheel pistol-action powder tester 4/5/- Welles
 274 A curious detached flint dog lock, and 2 others 3/0/- Welles
 275 Two old chased brass powder flasks 3/5/- Welles
 276 A number of curious old bullet moulds, tools, etc. 3/- do
 30/- 75/- 277 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbuss barrel 230290
 3/5/- 12. 278 Antique double-barrel gun, with turnover barrels
 279 Indian matchlock gun, with silver mounts 3/2/- Welles
 280 Four old Scottish iron hanging lamps 4/0/- Welles
 40/- 5. 281 A large iron hanging lamp, and 3 others 230291-230294
 282 A weaver's rushlight holder, a girdle-cake iron, and fish-shaped goffering iron holder 230289, 230296, 230297
 28 75/- 283 A brass goffering iron holder, an iron and brass ditto, and a flax beater, from the Shetlands 1/10/- Welles
 284 Two Benin bronze bells, an Indian temple lamp, etc. 2/8/- Welles
 285 Native curios (various), in box 3/0/- Welles
 286 A large carved paddle, from the Harvey Islands 6/0/- do
 287 A smaller ditto 2/15/- Welles
 288 A finely carved Tonga club 6/0/- do
 1/17/6 289 A ditto club do
 7. 290 Three Fiji musket-shaped clubs modern 1/12/- do
 3/7/6 6. 291 Six old horse bits (various types), and 2 stirrups

- 292 Three pairs of old spurs 40/- Welles
 293 Three pairs ditto 2/8 do
 294 Old stereoscope, 1 other, and a large condensing lens 2/8 Welles

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, ANTIQUE BOOKS, &c.

- 10/15/- 30. 295 De Louthenberg—The Naval Battle of Camperdown, and
 The Murder of Thomas A'Becket, by Alfred Elmore, R.A. 8/-
 296 Bourdon—The Plague, and Dorcas and her Companions
 making Clothes for the Poor CC 5575
 297 Orlando Norie (signed)—War Vessels, etc., a pair, Shipping
 at California, and Yachts Racing, by R. Cullen, 1847 7/10/-
 7/10/- 16. 298 School of Rubens—An Offering to the Gods, a fine work
 299 Benjamin West, P.R.A.—Lieut. Gurwood leading the
 forlorn hope at Ciudad Rodrigo, January, 1812, and
 2 others, Memento Mori
 300 L. Rossi—A Lecture on Anatomy to Les Femmes Savants,
 and 2 portraits of German doctors
 301 Highly finished miniature, on ivory, of Dr. Jno. Hunter,
 M.D., F.R.S.P., and a portrait in oils of Abraham
 Lincoln, President U.S.A., at the age of 30
 302 Titian—Figure subject (large)
 303 Wreck on the Goodwin Sands
 304 W. H. Fish—Caernarvon Harbour
 305 Italian Coast Scene, figures, etc.
 306 Girl writing letter
 307 Landscape (small)
 308 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of
 Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

Rare Medical Books.

- 309 A very rare book on Anatomy, with 45 engraved plates, by
 Ruyschius, 1691, including Surgery 2/8 Welles
 310 A 16th Century book on the Science of Physiognomy, with
 fine woodcuts, probably the earliest printed on this
 subject 40/- Welles
 311 Ainslie's Materia Medica, being in the English, Tamool
 Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telingoo, and other Oriental
 languages, and another, by Baudelocque, on Midwifery,
 with plates 30/- Welles

- 312 Almon's Dissertatio Physico-Medico, a presentation copy, and Buchan's Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases, with portrait 22/- Barnes
- 313 Bennet's Essay on Gout, with a Method to Relieve and to Cure, 1734, and the scarce Herbarius, by Blankaart, 1714, with 36 engraved plates 40/-
- 314 Medecine Rurale et Pratique, by Pieere Joseph Buchez, 1768, with Methods to apply to Prevalent Maladies, and Capello's Farmaceutico-Chimico, 1754 30/- Welles
- 315 Dr. Carr's Medicinal Epistles, done into English by John Quincy, 1714, with interesting Notes, including Chapters on Tea, Tobacco, Coffee, etc. 50/-
- 316 Caverhill's Treatise on the Cause and Cure of Gout, with 3 plates, 1769, and another, by Cheyne, on Cureing the Diseases of the Body, 1742 28/- Welles
- 317 A good copy, by Celsus, of De Medicina libri octo, 1665, overlapping vellum, with engraved title 30/- Webb
- 318 William Cole's Consilium Aetiologicum De Casu quodam Epileptico, with Dr. Thomas Hobart's (M.D.) Disquisition on Perspiration, 1702, with a fine engraved portrait by White 30/- do
- 319 Courcelle's Icones Musculorum, 1760, with 7 fine plates by George Kennedy, engraved by R. Blokh 38/- Welles
- 320 Enchridion; or, a Hand for the One-handed, by George Webb Derenzy, with woodcuts in the text, and a fine mezzotint portrait by C. Turner 2/15/-
- 321 Dissertacion Physico-Chymica Mecanico-Medica, by Augustin Antonio Domec, with interesting references to White Magnesia, 1750, in vellum 3/15/- Welles
- 322 Thomas Fawdington on A Case of Melanosis, with 6 coloured plates, and Fischer's Taeniae Hydatigenae, 1789, with folding plate 40/- 40/-
- 323 Hector Gavin on Feigned and Fictitious Diseases of Soldiers and Seamen, and on the Best Modes of Discovering Impostors, and another, by John Gordon, on Anatomy, with 16 engraved plates, 1818 28/- 50/-
- 324 A rare work on Vivisection, by Gotze, 1693 24/-
- 325 Thomas Goulard on A Treatise on Effects and Preparation of Lead, 1784, and Guenellon's Epistolica Dissertatio de Genuina Medicinam, 1680 60/-
- 326 An anatomical work, by Regnerus de Graaf, with 3 folding plates and an engraved device on title, 1671 5/- Webb

- (65/-) 60/- 327 Thomas Graham on Epilepsy, and another, Halle's
 Researches, 1785, bound with a Reply to Dr. Halle
 328 Hancock's Febrifugum Magnum, or, Best Cure for Fevers
 and probably the Plague, 1726, and another, by Thomas
 (2/12/6) 75/- 329 Andrew Harper's Oeconomy of Health, 1790, and another,
 by John Higginbottom, on the Application of the
 Lunar Caustic for Wounds and Ulcers
 330 A finely bound work, by Hernandez, on Typhus and
 Malignant Fevers, 1816
 X 331 Dr. Hill on the Virtues of Sage, 1780, and John Innes on
 the Human Muscles in Dissection, 1778
 332 An old portrait of Sir Isaac Newton, in brown dress and
 white stock, on a panel, 12in. by 9in., by Vanderbank
 333 A curious old burnt wood picture—The Crossing Sweeper
 334 A collection of prints and engravings.
 335 Travels into Asya and Afrique, by T. Herbert, 1638, with
 a revivall of the first discovery of America
 (280) 40/- 336 Mexico, by Ward, 2 vols., the second edition enlarged with
 engravings and maps, 1829, a miniature Geographical
 Dictionary, 1st editions by Scott and Dibdin, a curious
 book of Canning's Poems, and 2 others
 337 Poems written upon Several Occasions by Ed. Waller,
 with fine portrait and engravings, and Contemplations,
 by Joseph Hall, Lord Bishop of Leicester, 1679
 338 Two bundles of books
 339 A collection of engravings, coloured costumes, and ditto
 military
 340 A ditto
 341 A ditto
 342 An old skin manuscript, 5ft. in length
 344 Three rare old French medical books
 345 Two mirrors, in oval gilt frames
 346 Rare coloured print—Madras Embarking, by Hunt, after
 J. B. East, published by Ackermann, 1856
 347 Antique straw plate, and old purse
 (WP) 15. 348 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
 349 Guanaco motor rug

Taken to Willersden
 24/10/28
 END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

Lot

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 350 | Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back |
| 351 | Mahogany shaving stand with mirror |
| 352 | Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.) |
| 353 | Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers |
| 354 | Small round table, inlaid ivory and different woods |
| 355 | Portfolio of engravings and prints |
| 356 | Six large Dutch (Delft) plates |
| 357 | Oriental plaque |
| 358 | Pair of apple-green vases with figures in relief |
| 359 | Glass table lamp |
| 360 | Dresden china group of 5 figures |
| 361 | Large pair of Colebrookdale vases |
| 362 | Colebrookdale cornucopia |
| 363 | Pair of Leeds candlesticks and china vase |
| 364 | Eight coloured sporting prints |
| 365 | Six farmhouse rush-bottom chairs |
| 366 | Three rail-back armchairs, wooden seats |
| 367 | Mahogany antique cabinet, with 2 glass decanters |
| 368 | Silver tea service |
| 369 | Six silver ornaments |
| 370 | Foreign silver rose bowl, and cake basket |

- 371 Diamond ring
- 372 Beautiful bronze figure, fitted for electric light
- 373 Pair of lacquer and ivory panels, framed
- 374 Pair of large French tapestry panels, framed
- 375 Two large classical decorated vases
- 376 Four Chinese decorated glass panels, framed, rare
- 377 Three solid silver fish knives, and 3 solid silver forks, 9oz.
- 378 French enamel silver box
- 379 Copper tea urn
- 380 Large foreign silver bowl
- 381 Gold wrist watch, and antique fine paste buckle
- 382 Handsome diamond ring
- 383 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
- 384 Finely coloured ditto of Prince of Wales with dog
- 385 Two small ditto, uncommon designs
- 386 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed
- 387 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and
2 old lustre plates
- 388 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine
specimen
- 389 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet lined medal case,
and coloured Bristol glass rolling pin
- 390 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, small ditto dog,
and a ruby glass paper weight
- 391 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a
papier mâché ditto with brush
- 392 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von
Sandrart
- 393 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
- 394 A pair of china figures—Blue Boy and Duchess of Devon-
shire
- 395 A pair of glass lustres
- 396 A pair of bronze candle lustres
- 397 Dickens plaque, in frame
- 398 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto
coffee pot
- 399 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
- 400 Indian bedspread, and small piece ditto
- 401 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
- 402 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
- 403 One pair 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants
- 404 One pair 6-in. ditto

- 405 Five coconut-shell curios
- 406 One pair Indo-Chinese panels with mother of pearl
- 407 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces).
- 408 Two model ships, in glass case
- 409 Old English lacquered cake basket, and beadwork stand
- 410 Needlework table banner screen, and piece of tapestry and wool flowers
- 411 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered balls
- 412 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
- 413 Four uranium-tinted pieces of glass, and 3 Oriental china plates
- 414 Six cut-glass gilt finger bowls (1 A.F.), liqueur decanter, and 6 glasses
- 415 Pair of silver candlesticks, cut-glass claret jug, and vase
- 416 Silver-plated entrée dish
- 417 Two old coloured prints, framed
- 418 Tennis racket and press
- 419 Electric iron, and cigar lighter
- 420 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
- 421 Large trumpet-mouthed 26-in. brass temple vase
- 422 *Antique devil's dagger, with finely tooled 3-mask handle*
- 422A *Pair of tall 28-in. standard temple 5-flame lamps, with sacred bird ornament*

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

(To be sold without reserve.)

- 423A Three store-boxes of butterflies, 2 glass showcases of beetles, ditto of eggs, and an empty showcase
- 424A Carved coconut bowls, 2 lime spoons, and curios (various)
- 307 6. 423 Pair of Chinese shoes, pair of sandals, 2 Jap. drums, 2 gourds, and 2 bamboo lime boxes
- 324 6 7. 424 Bundle of New Guinea barbed arrows, and 3 bows
- 357- 5. 425 Ditto, and 5 bows
- 426 Bundle of pigmy metal-headed arrows
- 427 Obsidian headed spear, and 7 others, Burmese, etc.
- 3/17/6 60/- 428 Eleven others, wooden and metal
- 429 Six antique European guns
- 244- 60/- 430 Pair of skies, and 2 carved wood paddles

- 431 Collection of South African beadwork, in showcase, and a wooden shaped shield
- 432 Pair of New Guinea cane bound shields
- 433 Four ditto
- 434 Two ditto
- 435 A hide ditto
- 436 Curiously-shaped club, and 3 others
- 437 Three ditto
- 438 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others
- 439 Australian carved club, and 2 others
- 440 Pineapple ditto, and 4 others
- 441 Five clubs (various)
- 442 A musical instrument and pillow
- 443 Indian curved knife with ibex scabbard, double thrusting dagger, mounted black buck, and pair of Indian ditto assassin daggers
- 444 Extra large Katar, with steel guard and engraved blade
- 445 Two horn-handled hunting knives with bead scabbard, and metal-handled ditto
- 446 Bundle of 4 long swords and knives (various)
- 447 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword
- 448 Small battle-axe, curious long bladed dagger, and 2 others, knife and bayonet
- 449 Bundle of 5 swords
- 450 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others
- 451 Parcel of Indian armour, bayonets, spear-heads, 2 flintlock pistols, 1 other, and a powder flask
- 452 3 Indian swords, 1 other, and a Chinese helmet

Another Property.

- 451A Collection of some thousands of marine shells, mostly named, 2 large boxes, and contents
- 452A Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells
- 453 Pine cabinet of 10 drawers, with minerals and fossils, and a 4-drawer ditto
- 454 Model chair, Chinese wheelbarrow model, in glass case, and 3 others
- 455 Eight pairs of Chinese and other Eastern boots, sandals, etc.

- 456 Large glass case, with collection of corals, seaweed, gorgoïnas, etc., and 1 other (damaged)
- 457 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit, and a ditto, skeleton flowers
- 458 Four boxes of birds eggs, 2 ebonized showcases, and store-box of beetles, etc.
- 459 Horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents
- 460 Ditto
- 461 Pair of carved coconut heads—Burmese
- 462 Three powder horns, and 2 pillows
- 463 Somali carved pillow, and rare messenger stick
- 464 Fish hook, Egyptian stone sling, ditto Koran, and 6 bone anklets, Southern India, in native rush bag
- 465 *Rare amulet leather belt, with 14 carved heads, centre pendant and carved bone clasp*
- 466 Pair of North-American leather-worked leggings, and 5 Nigerian bottles and boxes
- 467 Antique straw-covered box, and 2 others
- 468 *Collection of 13 carved wood Burmese idols*
- 469 Old English guitar, by Panormo, 1812
- 470 Three native musical instruments
- 471 Skin covered carved wood African drum, with record
- 472 Finely carved doubled-ended tom-tom
- 473 *African carved wood seat*
- 474 Thirteen Burmese and Chinese hats, mats, etc., and 3 dancing Dervish ditto
- 475 Collection of native beadwork, from various localities, viz., African, carved gourd, 2 whisks, and 5 other pieces
- 476 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks
- 477 Two carved wood shields, Dyak sword and belt, and model canoe
- 478 Collection of 7 quivers of arrows, from Victoria and district
- 479 Large bundle of Burmese, African and other spears, arrows, etc.
- 479A *Fine New Zealand "arni," with mother-of-pearl complete*
- 480 Afghan matchlock gun, and 3 antique European percussion ditto
- 481 Old leather regimental helmet, and 3 trench ditto, leather straps, etc.

- 482 Trophy of 8 New Guinea carved wood clubs, on shield
- 483 Knobkerry, 5 short metal headed spears, and 2 others
- 484 *Egyptian crutch-handled dagger, with chased scabbard and handle*
- 485 Soudanese sword, with crocodile scabbard and hippo tusk handle
- 486 Indian elephant hide shield, and metal ditto
- 487 Masu carved wood hand club, spear thrower, leather sling club, inlaid gourd, and 4 hunting knives (various)
- 488 New Guinea chief's hat, Soudanese leather worked bottle, New Guinea baby net bag, and 2 other pieces
- 490 North American (crow's foot) Indian necklace, string of New Guinea shell money, and 3 other necklaces (1 with carved wood snuff-bottle)
- 491 Three Burmese combs, palm leaf book, 2 bronze ornaments, and curios (various)
- 492 Native silver bangle, Persian cigar case, 2 sets of ivory chop sticks, metal tray, nut charm, antique cheese taster, and fork
- 493 Algerian pottery jug, Tudor leather boot, and 3 other curios
- 494 Four Chinese pipes, 2 fan daggers, 2 lacquer screens, box of glass ware, carved spoon, etc.

Another Property.

- 495 *Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other 3 being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis*
- 496 Oil painting of old British man-of-war, in Bay of Naples
- 497 Exceedingly fine antique miniature mahogany bureau
- 498 Rhino hide sjambok, and 9 African eating knives, in case
- 499 Old military equipment, consisting of 2 belts and 3 pouches
- 500 Old pewter medical pump, with extra nozzle

- 501 *Six fine 18th Century colour prints of London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Frankfort-on-Maine, Versailles, and Berlin*
- 502 Five quaint coloured cartoons, Georgian period, including *The Patent Stomach*
- 503 Two fine steel engravings, in maple frames—England and America, and *Marriage of Queen Victoria*
- 504 Pair of antique spurs, and fine Eastern silver-mounted riding crop, with dagger in handle
- 505 Three 17th Century hinges, and a ditto carved oak knocker
- 506 *Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc.*
- 507 Two native West Coast instruments, and 2 native pillows (fine)
- 508 Forty chronological pictures of English history
- 509 Thirty-eight old political cartoons
- 510 Twenty-one early woodcuts
- 511 Five coloured prints of Great Exhibition, 1851
- 512 Early percussion pistol, in case, with flask, mould, etc.
- 513 Pepperbox pistol, in case, with mould, flask, etc.
- 514 Early percussion revolver, in case, with flask tools, etc.
- 515 Antique ship, in glass case
- 516 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate
- 517 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top

COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

- 518 The Happy Resemblance, published Taylor, 1786 ; Diano and Endymion, published Taylor, 1786 ; View of Rock House, Bristol Wells, published Kearsley, 1780 ; 4 tinted views, published Ackerman, 1797 ; old coloured print, framed, and various others ; Houghton in Norfolk, published Watts, 1782 ; engraving—East Cowes Castle, published Brannon, 1822 ; a ditto—Shanklin Chine, published Brannon, 1824 ; Wallis's Library, etc., coloured ; engraving—Golders Green, published Birch, 1789 ; a ditto—The Rumbling Brig, published Birch, 1789 ; and a ditto—Landguard Fort, published Birch, 1790
- 519 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed ; oil painting—Napoleon, framed, and 1 other

OIL PAINTINGS.

- 521 Highland Drove, signed G. Turner
- 522 Landscape with Figures, signed J. Linnel
- 523 Portrait of Cavalier, signed F. Martinez
- 524 Portrait of Sir Richard Slade, by Hogarth
- 525 Hunting Scene
- 526 Portrait of an Artist
- 527 Pair of old coloured prints, 1 after Pollard, in maple frames
- 528 Water-colour Sketch, by J. Smith, framed and glazed,
and black and white ditto
- 529 Oil painting, marine subject: Hove To; ditto—Fishing
vessels; and a ditto—Coast scene
- 530 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Girl eating apple;
English School, old coloured print, and 2 water-colour
drawings, unframed
- 531 Old coloured print of Lord Nelson, varnished; 2 others,
and 8 water-colour drawings, unframed
- 532 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside;
old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour
drawings, unframed
- 533 A well-executed oil painting, 26in. by 37in.—Lake scene,
in heavy gilt frame, by North

JEWELLERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 534 Box of stones
- 535 Antique red Agate box
- 536 Finely carved ivory figure (in one piece)
- 537 Collection of fine old mosaics
- 538 Carved ivory fan and a blood stone seal
- 539 Silver and stone pendant, and an antique bracelet
- 540 Heavy hall-marked silver bag
- 541 George III. silver fish slice
- 542 Six spoons (weight 14oz.)
- 543 Silvered gilt bracelet, set with real stones
- 544 Box of stones
- 545 A 15-carat gold and gem necklet
- 546 Real garnet bangle, and a silver and topaz ring
- 547 Antique garnet brooch, and a garnet brooch pendant
- 548 Russian silver neiblo box

- 549 Ivory box with miniature, on ivory, set in lid
- 550 Six gold brooches, antique garnet brooch, and 18-carat gold, pearl and turquoise ring
- 551 Four tortoise-shell and papier-mâché patch boxes
- 552 Antique gilded casket
- 553 Tortoise-shell and inlay card case, with watch inset
- 554 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes
- 555 Finely cut and chased antique pinchbeck jewel box
- 556 Three Bohemian vases, and a pair of 12in. ditto
- 557 A Bohemian jug, and 3 long-necked Chinese vases

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I.

- 558 Nine 3-neck Woolf's laboratory glass bottles, 2 hand pumps, and quantity of glass retorts, flasks, etc.
- 559 Glass jar of tubes, 2 tall specimen jars, and 4 other pieces of antique glass
- 560 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
- 561 Fourteen porcelain chemist's jars, with lids, some named
- 562 *Antique spirit case, covered fish-skin, with 4 original bottles, 3 with tear stoppers*
- 563 Six specimens of Turkish pottery
- 564 Brass incense burner, pair of wooden sabots, 3 sandals, and an old lacquer game bowl
- 565 Antique mosaic plaque—Abraham
- 566 Collection of reed making apparatus for flageolets, etc.
- 567 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
- 568 Extra long cavalry sword, with grooved blade, naval cutlas, and 3 others
- 569 Claude Lorraine mirror, in case
- 570 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
- 571 Ditto of medallions, in 12 trays (A.F.)
- 572 Twelve boxes of negatives (very interesting subjects)
- 573 Six very early Daguerreotype plates
- 574 Seven wood process colour blocks, probably Baxter
- 575 Two steel plates—Portraits, and a copper ditto
- 576 Collection of 15 old engraved and etched copper plates

ANTIQUÉ PRINTS, BOOKS, MS., &c.

- 571A A collection of engravings, by Houbraken, Galle, Rubens, Spagnoletto, Basan, Suyderhoel, Vischer, Dusart, Rilinger, etc.
- 572A Beeswing, in colours, by Hunt, after Herring, and The Children in the Wood, by Caldwell, after Reynolds
- 573A An old scientific work on the Orrery, and a ditto on the Way to get Wealth, 1743, full of quaint old Recipes
- 574A The Anatomy of the Human Body, with fine copperplates, by Vandergucht, 1768
- 575A Gooch's Treatise on Wounds, with plates, in 2 vols., 1767
- 576A A Series of Articles on Quackery and an Exposure, with Analysis of various Patent Medicines
- 577 Captain Jekyll's Patent Portable Vapour Bath in the Cholera Morbus of the East Indies and Yellow Fever of the West Indies, with plates, 1828, and another, by Lawrence, on Anatomy, Physiology, etc., with plates
- 578 Juncker's *Compendiosa Methodus Therapeutica*, 1624, with a series of Printer's Ornaments throughout
- 579 La Forrest the Chirurgen *Pedicure du Roi et de la Famille Royale*, with his rare work, *L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, Cors, Verrues, Oignons, Engelures*, etc., 1788, with folding plates
- 580 *Speculum Matricis*; or, The Expert Midwives Handmaid, by Wolveridge, M.D., 1669, with fine folding plates
- 581 Muratori's *Del Governo della Pests*, 1743, and another, by Dr. Metzger, on Psychology, 1805
- 582 The *Nobilis Pharmacopoea*, 1693, and another, by Joseph Quarin, *De Curandis Febris*, 1781
- 583 An Anatomical and Physiological Work, by John Robertson, with portrait and plates, and another, by N. Robinson, on Consumptions, 1727
- 584 A work on the Plague, by Samoilowitz, with Remedies, dedicated to Catherine II., 1783, and another, Sharp's *Enquiry into Surgery*, 1750
- 585 Edward Strother's *Critical Essay on Fevers*, with Diagnosticks and Methods of Cures, 1718, and another, by David Stuart, *Dissertatio Medica*, 1770

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

- 586 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books
- 587 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.
- 591 A 16th Century MS., Cookery and Medical Essays
- 592 Hill, Natural History, plates, 1752
- 593 Guilemile, La Physic, and 2 others (various)
- 594 Southey, The Doctor, 1849, cloth
- 595 Philosophical Transactions, 4 vols., 1700
- 596 Hippocatis Opoea Omna, 1554, rare
- 597 Ditto, 1750
- 598 Speed's History, 1623, 2 vols., woodcuts
- 599 La Antiquary Explained, over 1,000 plates, 15 vols.
- 600 Bailey, Agriculture, 1772, plates, rare
- 601 A vol. of Agriculture Implements, 1700
- 602 Newton, Works, and 2 others on Chemistry
- 603 Boyle, Lectures, 1700
- 604 Ray's Natural History, 2 vols., plates, 1700
- 605 Mag. of Botany, and 2 others
- 606 Des Cartes, Les Passions, 1651
- 607 Howard's Encyclopedia, 3 vols., plates
- 608 A Rare Collection of 15 Early Documents on vellum, from 1337 to 1550, all dated and signed, in case
- 609 Bishop, Book of Magic, with 6 fine plates, 1796, rare 1st edition
- 610 W. Derham, Physico, with Boyle Lectures, 1768
- 611 M. Savenien Historie Dans Les Sciences, 1776, fine plates, 2 vols., 1776
- 612 Gordon's Human Physiology, 1817, and 2 others
- 613 Sterne, Works and Essays, by Dr. Ferriar, 1812, 2 vols.
- 614 Pliny, Opera, the 1st printed edition, dated 1498, rare
- 615 A. Hunter, Culina Famulax Medicines, 1810, with frontispiece, scarce
- 616 Manuscript of Bodies and Motions, 17th Century, original binding
- 617 Collier's Great Dictionary, with Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols.
- 618 Long's Astronomy, 1742, plates and maps

- 619 Hoyles Games, 1st edition, 1722, with autographs of author, rare
- 620 Hvret Optique, 1670, with fine plates, rare
- 621 A fine Masonic sash, with silver trimmings
- 622 Early Report of London Bridge, bound in calf, 1734
- 623 La Concoliolgy, with coloured plates, 2 vols.
- 624 Hall, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 3 vols., with fine chemical and medical plates, 1700
- 625 Chambers' Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1752, 2 vols.
- 626 The Works of Locke, 4 vols., 1762, rare
- 627 Almancinci, La Colivation of Agriculture, fine portrait, 1762
- 628 Thackeray, Kicklebury of Rhine, coloured plates, 1846
- 629 Thackeray, The Great Hoccaty Diamond, 1849, 1st edition
- 630 Campbell, a Poem on Pennsylvania, 1809, rare
- 631 Various tracts on Tobacco, in Latin, by Jean Roula, 1658, rare
- 632 Hobbes, Leviathan, the 1st edition, London, 1651, scarce, with engraved front
- 633 History of Madagascar, with fine chart, rare, 1819
- 634 A XVth Century medical MS., in Gothic letter, with curious drawings of sickness in all forms, date about 1450-60
- 635 A rare book on Coins, with autograph of the Duke of Westmorland
- 636 Cuxiver, Plants, with coloured prints, 1806
- 637 Planta Polytamanor, Cantain's Essays of Medical and Chemical Parts, rare, 1680
- 638 Strasburg, Botany, cuts, and 2 others

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—*

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethno-
graphical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY
SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections apper-
taining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology
and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-
INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc.,
Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ;
Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic,
Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical
and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted
Private Residences in Town or Country.*

slow duplicate
I 2 not clear
Num. 2 18. 330. 9-6
WP 2 46 11 3 6
3 41. 13
SALE No. 14,334/5.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

WATSON Hall
21/547/3
A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical Objects

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Collection of antique Australian Native Articles, Nigerian Relics, Chinese War Lord's Uniform with concealed Armour, Chain Mail, Flint Lock Weapons, Chinese, Japanese, Persian and other Carved Ivories, Tapestries, Prints, Lacquer, etc.

Empire, Italian and Eastern Bronzes, Pottery, China, Furniture, Antique Scientific Instruments, Georgian Silver, Sheffield and other plate, Jewellery, Clocks, Japanese Armour, Snuff Boxes, Enamels, Old Violins, Wassail Bowls, Oil Paintings, Mezzotints, Engravings and Colour Prints, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 11th & 12th, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill 1, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

S
any
day
be s

70 WRG 1934

423	1	10	-
432	1	12	6
433	1	15	-
442	1	10	-
444		10	-
445	1	12	6
451	1	14	6
456	3	6	-
462	2	2	-
471	5	-	-
472	3	10	-
474	2	4	6
475	1	12	6
562	1	6	-
564		11	-
572	2	-	-

J

32 - 2 - 6 SEPTEMBER 11th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

is, Ltd., will not be responsible for
ndor or Buyer for more than two
. Any lot left after that time will
warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

ested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

ALOGUE.

DAY'S SALE.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 An old painting—Clipper Ship
- 2 A ditto—H.M.S. Speedy, 1801
- 3 Pair of portraits, painted on silk—Japanese ladies
- 4 Pewter measures (1 inscribed)
- 5 A rare pewter inkstand, tobacco box, and salt
- 6 A 7-light brass candelabra
- 7 Two watches, in tortoise-shell cases
- 8 A large quantity of coins, in good condition
- 9 Five rare old seals, cut in horn, Queen Anne period
- 10 A case of 12 knives and 12 forks, in pearl handles
- 11 A seated figure, Satsuma, and a pair of vases

- 12 A fine figure, Khyavon
- 13 Folio Complete Works of Shakespeare, dated 1623
- 14 Six vols. Gibbon's Decline and Fall, quarto size, 1789
- 15 Two scrap-books, containing license prints, water-colours, etc.
- 16 An Eastern shawl, and a painted banner with eagle
- 17 Large bedspread in wine velvet and gold
- 18 A silk panel of Chinese work, painted faces
- 19 A square of gold embroidery
- 20 Antique hour glass, and spice box
- 21 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
- 22 Nine silver photograph frames, 2 silver vases, and silver basket
- 23 Black marble mantle clock
- 24 Dresden group of 4 figures, 16½in. high
- 25 Pair of 2-handled flower vases, 13in. high, floral and gold decoration
- 26 A pair ditto Chinese vases, 13in. high
- 27 Six glass jar globes (various)
- 28 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
- 29 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn
- 30 A box of curios, etc.
- 31 An antique pocket microscope, in case, and an old set of scales and weights
- 31A Early wooden kaledioscope
- 32 Old iron gilt tryptych
- 33 Old coloured ballooning print—Aerostation
- 34 Old oil painting, presumed to be Frederick the Great
- 35 Fine oil painting—Kenilworth Castle, c. 1810
- 36 Exceptionally fine water-colour—Fan design, executed on both sides
- 37 Early topographical water-colour—St. Mary's Bridge, Derby
- 38 Oil painting—Lion
- 39 Framed picture—The Imperial War Cabinet, with signatures
- 40 A 17th Century oil painting—Joseph Being Sold by Brethren, Italian School
- 41 General Atlas, by Laurie & Whittle, coloured, 1804

- 42 Curious early Victorian scrap-book
- 43 Another, ditto
- 44 Rare book—"The Protestants Vade Mecum," with plates, 1680
- 45 Ditto—Emblems of Love, with plates, 1683
- 46 Three antique children's games
- 47 Two old Dutch paintings, on glass
- 48 Brass barrelled flintlock pistol, with ramrod, in fine condition
- 49 Curious old brass cribbage board, and 2 wooden dice cups
- 50 Two Georgian guinea scales
- 51 Two pairs Georgian silver spectacles, in original shagreen cases
- 52 Two tortoise-shell cases with Chinese chop sticks, and a fine shagreen ditto
- 53 German officer's medical outfit
- 54 *Collection of old parish constable's staves: 1, G.R. with crown and flowers; 2, V.R., 1849, with crown; 3, V.R. Rutland, very fine; 4, Whitsbury (Wilts); 5, William IV., with crown St. M.N.; 6, with fine painted arms and crown; 7, Bethlehem and Bridewell beadle's staff*
- 55 Curious Japanese matchlock pistol
- 56 Rare knuckle duster pistol, and small flintlock ditto
- 57 Three fine old swords
- 58 Old pepperbox revolver, and pocket flintlock pistol
- 59 Fine pair of gauntlets
- 60 Pair of pistols, by Hervey, of Exeter, in fine condition, with ramrods
- 61 Old trickster's gaming box
- 62 Fine old coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle—Niagara Falls, 1794
- 63 *Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) canbelabra, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons*
- 64 Fine 4-ft. model of Maori canoe
- 65 Old Persian lacquered mirror case
- 66 Old pestle and mortar, finely carved
- 67 Benin bronze group of 2 figures
- 68 African ivory tusk, carved with 37 figures
- 69 Fine old Roman ivory group of woman and child, in fair condition

- 70 Pair of Persian lacquered book covers
71 Pair of carved tusks
71A *A carved African ju-ju figure*
72 *Two ancient Nigerian vases, 2-handled, made of micaceous schist, found in bed of Forum River, on Forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl; a razor stone, iron spear head, dagger handles, stone hammer, and 2 balls (8 pieces)*
73 A suit of chain mail
74 Carved wood doll, from the Congo
75 *An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels—Floral subjects, in black frame*
76 Ditto
77 Ditto

RARE CHINESE COINS.

- 78 *Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash)," date, A.D. 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake*

JAPANESE IVORY CARVINGS.

- 79 Ivory carving—Man and child
80 Ditto—Man and monkey
81 Ditto—Man and child
82 Ditto—Man and child
83 Ditto—Man and child

ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 84 Very rare old surgical mechanical trepanning set of 4 pieces, silver-mounted lancet case, small old pewter test bowl, old glass feeding cup, 4 antique carved ivory handle lancets, and 2 old teeth-scraping sets
85 Two very early conical-shape medical coils, a wood pestle and mortar, and a quantity old instruments
86 An old mahogany brass-bound medicine chest, fitted bottles, scales, etc., and a curious old silver table set of 5 pieces, in red leather case

- 87 Box containing curious specimen of sugar mixed with mud, for shipment (see label attached), curious old wood measure with lid, parcel embroidery, 2 old books, antique game box, snake skin, 2 tortoise shells, 6 old daguerreotypes, curious vulcanite box, various pottery and quantity other items
- 88 Rare old Crimean black leather water-bottle, with brass measure top, old Sussex iron trivet and tongs, hammered wrought-iron fire set (5 pieces), old pistol, Dyak sword, with tuft human hair, 2 others, and an old watchman's rattle
- 89 Suit of early Japanese armour, 2 nests of cameo casts from the antique, and 2 boxes of minerals, fossils, etc.
- 90 A very curious and rare iron Buddha charm, for keeping away evil spirits, old Inca pottery grave vessel, old brass ceremonial tray, 2 engraved walrus tusks, curious carved box, Norwegian drinking vessel, reliquary containing portions of boxes from high priests, horn dagger, and other interesting items
- 91 Three daggers, ivory balls, chess, etc., silver, enamel, and maize wood spoon, Aladdin lamp, Indian pipe, set of chop sticks, 8 small boxes, and other items
- 92 Old oil painting—The Student, in gilt frame, another, 2 speculative unframed ditto, and a water-colour, in gilt frame
- 93 Rare old print of St. Bart.'s Hospital, 3 small paintings, in gilt frames, panel, and 13 old coloured and other prints
- 94 Two speculative old paintings, in gilt frames
- 95 Two sword walking sticks, 5 silver-mounted walking sticks, ivory-handle ditto, whip, a bundle of native spears, walking sticks, etc.
- 96 Rare old Chinese bronze Buddha, ditto figure, 3 ditto vases, ditto bowl, bell, curious iron shell-shape hanging vessel, saké kettle, and an inlaid steel vase
- 97 Two old pewter hot-water plates, measure, 2 peppers, salt, ladle, 2 old Sheffield coasters, ditto jug, 2 snuffers and trays, 2 other pieces Sheffield, pair old bronze candlesticks, ditto group rabbits, stand, inkstand, 2 bells, and figure
- 98 Three carved and gilt Florentine frames, and French china vase

- 99 Pair Chelsea china figure candlesticks, pair Dresden ditto, Crown Derby figure, and Dresden group (1 arm A.F.)
- 100 Plated table lamp, ditto figure for electric, and gilt ormolu group
- 101 Two small paintings on porcelain, and a pair brass and mosaic easel-design photo frames
- 102 Shagreen box, with ivory miniature on lid, miniature, silver settee and opium pipe, ivory snuff-box, tortoise-shell ditto, 2 agate ditto, 2 silver-mounted ditto, and 2 agate paperweights
- 103 Pair large Japanese silk embroidered pictures
- 104 Pair large Persian brass engraved candlesticks, and a pierced brass table lamp, and shade, fitted for electric
- 105 Two Indian brass trays, 2 ditto teapots, tankard, 2 ditto vases and covers, bell, brass animal, Chinese brass rice cooker, 4 ditto rice bowls, 4 ditto spoons, and 2 brass bowls and covers
- 106 Papier mâché tray, 3 old china teapots, French jardinière, *Capo di monti* ditto and vase, 2 Rockingham cups and saucers, 3 dishes and milk jug (3 articles A.F.)
- 107 Large quantity old china, Venetian glass, etc.
- 108 Articles (various).
- 109 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. *Arrogant*, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings
- 110 *Blanc de Chine* figure
- 111 An old tinder box and steel, and 3 sets of old guinea scales
- 112 A curious large spirit bottle, engraved horse and jockey, Hellstone, 1817
- 113 Six fine enamel bottle labels
- 114 Curious pottery group
- 115 A Toby jug
- 116 An old snuff-box, mosaic top
- 117 A carved ivory group
- 118 Two old parrying shields
- 119 Two old flintlock pistols, and tipstaff's wand of office
- 120 Two brass helmets, and a shield
- 121 Two fine old Persian prints, in metal frames
- 122 A *famille rose* plate
- 123 A fine Satsuma plate

- 124 Rare old lock, from a Sussex church
- 125 Two finely decorated Dresden figures
- 126 Six fine old Bristol blue glass bowls
- 127 An old fan, with silver mounts
- 128 A fine old blue bowl (Moore, Sunderland)
- 129 Pair fine colour blue glass vases
- 130 A pair of silver spurs
- 131 An old Apostle tankard (Augsburg)
- 132 Two fine old gilded brass idols with halos
- 133 Rare old tortoise-shell comb, silver mounted
- 134 Two curious Delft tankards with pewter lids
- 135 Six well-plated dessert knives and 6 forks
- 136 Three pairs old guinea scales
- 137 A rare tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
- 138 A finely decorated dish with pierced border, signed
F. R. 1732, in gilt frame
- 139 An old picture on glass, and a fine old print
- 140 An old sampler
- 141 Two finely decorated china birds
- 142 Curious Toby jug
- 143 A Scotch mull, an onyx box, a shoe snuff-box, an old pewter
taper holder, and 2 brass knockers
- 144 Two beautifully decorated china peacocks
- 145 A fine old violin (Duke, London), and bow, in case
- 146 A fine model violin (London, Manby Violin Co.), and
bow, in case
- 147 A rare violin, labelled "Jacob Stainer in Absam Propo
Oenipontum 1685," and bow, in case
- 148 An old carved wood and gilt figure of a Chinese priest
- 149 Three large plates (A.F.)
- 150 Two rare old Wassail bowls, modern silver mounts
- 151 A curious old wooden jar and cover, and a brass and
copper vessel
- 152 Pair Empire period candlesticks, cut-glass drops
- 153 Empire bronze inkstand, and a curious gilt brass vase
- 154 Finely modelled bronze tortoise
- 155 Two fine miniature portraits, Louis XVI and Marie
Antoinette, in gilt frames
- 156 A miniature tortoise-shell guitar, and ditto mandoline
- 157 Five Georgian silver teaspoons, 3 silver dessert forks,
6 teaspoons, and pair tongs, 12oz. 15dwts.
- 158 Two old swords

- 159 Curious chieftain's pillow, a carved paddle, rhino. horn and silver-mounted whip, musical instrument, a barbed whip, and a fan
- 160 Glass paper-weight and bottle combined
- 161 An old pipe, jade and pewter mounts, and old Chinese instruments
- 162 Cut-glass musical decanter
- 163 Hispano lustre ware dish with incised decoration
- 164 Large pottery wall plaque, ditto
- 165 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants
- 166 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case
- 167 Japanese picnic case, lacquered
- 168 Chinese porcelain pagoda, on stand
- 169 Chinese War Lord's uniform, with concealed armour
- 170 Antique horse bits, and a set of leg irons

A small choice collection of Oriental religious objects, from a private collection.

- 171 *A very curious Oriental lacquered cloth figure of a skeleton-man, probably unique*
- 172 A most beautifully carved wooden Tibetan altar figure of the 3-headed and 3-eyed Deamon of Death, Palden Lhamo, with hair of flames and surrounded with the fires of hell
- 173 Another well carved and curious figure of a priest about to feed a snake creeping over a large skull, a group of unknown symbolism
- 174 Pair of very old Indian temple chains, of a type long prior to the more elaborate chains, with gods, elephants, etc., very rare
- 175 Rosary, of immense length (982 large beads), the "master" bead having a charm attached, from a mosque, but of unknown significance
- 176 *An ancient Chinese bronze libation cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination in perfect condition, from a tomb, about 1,000 B.C.*
- 177 A pair of bronze Shinto altar vessels, used in the ceremonies, difficult to procure and finely etched
- 178 A Hindu bronze altar for a private dwelling, representing Siva in a unique accrobatic position ; no other similar specimen known

- 179 An interesting portrait, in wax, of an Egypto-Roman lady, taken from her coffin, 1st Century A.D.
- 180 *Babylonian brick, of rare shape (not flat and square), of Shalmaneser II., 860-825 B.C. excavated at Nineveh by Sir H. Layard, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see documents)*
- 181 A rare pearl shell funerary ornament, discovered in the pyramid of Usertsen I. at Dahsur, and bearing his cartouche, XII. Dynasty, 2-466 B.C.
- 182 Writing tablet, XIX. Dynasty, 1300 B.C., with red and black pigments still adhering, and long inscription, mentioning King Rameses (*see account*), and a charm stone in shape of a fish, pre-historic period, 6000 B.C.


From a Private Property.

- 183 *Most interesting, perfect and authentic skull of a man-eating leopard, which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika. It was killed in 1926, and is known to have killed and eaten 2 children, 2 dogs, the mission cat, numerous goats, and mauled several grown-up people, etc.*
- 184 Two rare coronets, of delicately coloured shells, worn during dances, now prohibited, from Aitutaki Is., Cook Group
- 185 Shark deity, Solomon Is., curious metal bottle in the shape of an animal, and a curious axe
- 186 **Pair of extremely rare models made by G. Schouten in Surinam about 1818**, *one representing a native S. American scene, and the other Negro slaves in Surinam; most valuable ethnological and historic objects (see label)*
- 187 Fine steel Indian bow, inlaid gold
- 188 *Rare antique iron muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*
- 189 Roman bronze spear-head, a fine bronze axe-head, and another, different
- 190 *Bronze Age mould for casting bronze axe-heads, rare, and 4 bronze rings, excavated Dublin Cathedral, 1886*
- 191 West Sudan pouch, with charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS., a dagger, and a very old slave whip

- 192 Two fine and unusually small African musical instruments, with bow, and a rare type of wooden trumpet blown from end
- 193 **Extremely rare and fine Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th century bronze bowl and cover** (*forming 2 bowls*), *finely chased and bearing an inscription on bottom. In the 15th Century a family of Arab metal workers settled in Venice and for several generations pursued their trade; few examples of their handy-work now exist, and this specimen is one of the finest known*
- 194 A stick of "medicine" (Guarana), from the Mauhes Tribe of the Ucayali River, a bowl from ditto, a curious small hat, and 3 wood links (? fetish)
- 195 A fine very small matchlock gun, inlaid silver
- 196 *A very old and rare Asiatic iron mace of office, with inscription and dragons in silver*
- 196A Burr cabinet
- 197A Model boat, and American print
- 197 Seven rare old Papal deeds, dated 1373, 1441, 1516, 1597, 1646, 1691 and 1785, and six Papal bulls, 1519, 1610, 1669, 1698, 1730, and 1757
- 198 Antique wig dresser's stool, with club feet and tapestry seat
- 199 Ditto carved box seat
- 200 Handsome pottery vase

COLLECTION OF OLD AUSTRALIAN NATIVE ARTICLES, ARUNTA CEREMONIAL OBJECTS OF GREAT RARITY.

- 201 *Wonninga*, human hair wound on wood cross frame, and ornamented with wild duck down
- 202 Object representing a human figure, emu feathers for head and hands, and human hair string, bound and covered with lime
- 203 Another, similar, 2 cross arms
- 204 Kanta, Head Ring, human hair
- 205 *Aroaka Kanta*, very large Head Ring of hair and down
- 206 Kutara, ceremonial object

- 207 *Churinga* or sacred stone, carved with totem, very fine
Agia (tree) totem
- 208 Ditto, very large and ancient, plain *Mogal* totem
- 209 Ditto of wood, very large, *Eroanba* (bird-white crane)
totem
- 210 Ditto (2 smaller specimens)
- 211 Ceremonial girdle (*Gultja*), hair covered with red earth
and fat, and 2 Head Rings (*Kanta*), ditto
- 212 A large Head Ring (*Kanta*), and a fine girdle (*Tmakurka*)
- 213 Ceremonial cord object (*Talaka*), and 5 strands called
Makurka
- 214 Stone knife, with gum handle, used in the Circumcision
ceremonies
- 215 Two smaller specimens (these are very rare now)
- 216 Queensland stone axe, hafted with bentwood and gum
- 217 Three ditto axe-heads, now extremely rare
- 218 Three engraved Boat nut charms, one has totem figures
- 219 Bark bucket and a shell grubber, mounted in wood haft
- 220 Cairn's stone axe, with bentwood haft
- 221 Ditto, portion of horse-shoe mounted in same way
- 222 North Queensland wood pointing stick, bound with hair
- 223 Ditto, a shell ditto, in wood haft, *Cairns*, very rare
- 224 Ditto, a man's dress of large engraved shell, with human
hair girdle attached
- 225 Ditto, 2 engraved shell ornaments on necklet of shells
- 226 Ditto, 3 engraved shell sacred *Churinga*, and a ditto of
black stone *Arunta*
- 227 Ditto, 3 sets of fire sticks, in red seed decorated cases,
and 3 paddles (not Australian)
- 228 South Queensland human skull scrip, used for carrying
water, extremely rare
- 229 West Australian stone axe, set in black spinifex gum
- 230 Series of finely chipped glass and stone spearheads, from
Wyndham R.N., West Australia
- 231 Human hair belt and 3 ornaments, all from Anson Bay,
North Australia
- 232 Two crossed sticks, used by natives to teach boys boom-
erang throwing
- 233 Barbed stick, used by the natives of Queensland to extract
grubs from trees called *Lunka*, and a cane bead necklace
- 234 Collection of Australian shields, named 
- 235 Ditto, including one with deep grooves on surface, made
by edge of boomerang, used in making fire by friction

- 236 Bundle of Australian spear throwers (Woomera), of various types
- 237 Collection of Australian spears, some named
- 238 Ditto, different types
- 239 Large collection of Australian clubs, many named
- 240 Series of Australian boomerangs
- 241 Swan-necked North-Central Australian boomerangs, and 3 others
- 242 Collection of Australian nullas, women's clubs
- 243 Rare boomerang club (Lil-Lil), from New South Wales, surface shows stone tool dressing, and a curious barbed boomerang
- 244 North Australian wood sword, very rare
- 245 Two scrub native huge wood war swords
- 246 Two very large non-returning war boomerangs (one has totem marks)
- 247 Collection of various Australian baskets and srips, some named
- 248 Three wood srips (Pitche), used for carrying kangaroo meat
- 249 Extremely large N.W. Australian sacred stave (*Churinga*), 7ft. 3in. long, carved
- 250 Two smaller ones, and a carved *bull roarer*
- 251 Two stone grinders, used for smoothing their stone axe-heads on, very ancient, Queensland
- 252 Large finely made shoulder belt of human hair, used in ceremonies
- 253 Box containing large quantity of old Dutch blue and white tiles
- 254 African chief's ceremonial axe, carved head on haft, and fine copper blade
- 255 Eskimo hunting implement of wood and ivory, and a New Zealand whalebone club
- 256 Four old South Sea daggers of Obsidian, handles decorated
- 257 Curious polished horn object, with 6 projections terminating in human closed fists
- 258 Case containing a very finely engraved antique 5-barrelled pistol, belonged to a former Earl of Oxford
- 259 Armoured face mask with chain mail attachment, and a pair of early manacles, and a heavy battle-axe
- 260 Six 17th Century or earlier bow quarrels, some with remarkable formed heads

- 261 Bundle of South Sea war swords, edged with sharks teeth
- 262 Narwhal, saw fish, and sword fish snouts (the latter is very scarce)
- 263 Bamboo quiver, containing bundle of very fine Congo Pigmy arrows, ancient cleaver, and spearhead
- 264 Box of old curios
- 265 Bornean war coat, and war sword
- 266 Bornean bronze cannon (Lalis), formerly used by the Sea Dyak pirates
- 267 Bundle of South-Sea clubs, including 2 stone clubs
- 268 Old South American native drum

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS, &c.

- 269 Antique air-gun, with ball attachment
- 270 Two old Japanese egg-shaped pistol-action tinder lighters, brass inlaid with silver, called Hinch
- 271 Two ditto, in iron inlaid with silver
- 272 A ditto, with double striker, very rare
- 273 Antique brass-wheel pistol-action powder tester
- 274 A curious detached flint dog lock, and 2 others
- 275 Two old chased brass powder flasks
- 276 A number of curious old bullet moulds, tools, etc.
- 277 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbuss barrel
- 278 Antique double-barrel gun, with turnover barrels
- 279 Indian matchlock gun, with silver mounts
- 280 Four old Scottish iron hanging lamps
- 281 A large iron hanging lamp, and 3 others
- 282 A weaver's rushlight holder, a girdle-cake iron, and fish-shaped goffering iron holder
- 283 A brass goffering iron holder, an iron and brass ditto, and a flax beater, from the Shetlands
- 284 Two Benin bronze bells, an Indian temple lamp, etc.
- 285 Native curios (various), in box
- 286 A large carved paddle, from the Harvey Islands
- 287 A smaller ditto
- 288 A finely carved Tonga club
- 289 A ditto club
- 290 Three Fiji musket-shaped clubs
- 291 Six old horse bits (various types), and 2 stirrups

- 292 Three pairs of old spurs
- 293 Three pairs ditto
- 294 Old stereoscope, 1 other, and a large condensing lens

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, ANTIQUE BOOKS, &c.

- 295 De Louthenberg—The Naval Battle of Camperdown, and The Murder of Thomas A'Becket, by Alfred Elmore, R.A.
- 296 Bourdon—The Plague, and Dorcas and her Companions making Clothes for the Poor
- 297 Orlando Norie (signed)—War Vessels, etc., a pair, Shipping at California, and Yachts Racing, by R. Cullen, 1847
- 298 School of Rubens—An Offering to the Gods, a fine work
- 299 Benjamin West, P.R.A.—Lieut. Gurwood leading the forlorn hope at Ciudad Rodrigo, January, 1812, and 2 others, Memento Mori
- 300 L. Rossi—A Lecture on Anatomy to Les Femmes Savants, and 2 portraits of German doctors
- 301 Highly finished miniature, on ivory, of Dr. Jno. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.P., and a portrait in oils of Abraham Lincoln, President U.S.A., at the age of 30
- 302 Titian—Figure subject (large)
- 303 Wreck on the Goodwin Sands
- 304 W. H. Fish—Caernarvon Harbour
- 305 Italian Coast Scene, figures, etc.
- 306 Girl writing letter
- 307 Landscape (small)
- 308 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

Rare Medical Books.

- 309 A very rare book on Anatomy, with 45 engraved plates, by Ruyschius, 1691, including Surgery
- 310 A 16th Century book on the Science of Physiognomy, with fine woodcuts, probably the earliest printed on this subject
- 311 Ainslie's Materia Medica, being in the English, Tamool Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telingoo, and other Oriental languages, and another, by Baudelocque, on Midwifery, with plates

- 312 Almon's *Dissertatio Physico-Medico*, a presentation copy, and Buchan's *Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases*, with portrait
- 313 Bennet's *Essay on Gout*, with a *Method to Relieve and to Cure*, 1734, and the scarce *Herbarius*, by Blankaart, 1714, with 36 engraved plates
- 314 *Medecine Rurale et Pratique*, by Pieere Joseph Buchez, 1768, with *Methods to apply to Prevalent Maladies*, and Capello's *Farmaceutico-Chimico*, 1754
- 315 Dr. Carr's *Medicinal Epistles*, done into English by John Quincy, 1714, with interesting Notes, including Chapters on Tea, Tobacco, Coffee, etc.
- 316 Caverhill's *Treatise on the Cause and Cure of Gout*, with 3 plates, 1769, and another, by Cheyne, on *Cureing the Diseases of the Body*, 1742
- 317 A good copy, by Celsus, of *De Medicina libri octo*, 1665, overlapping vellum, with engraved title
- 318 William Cole's *Consilium Aetiologicum De Casu quodam Epileptico*, with Dr. Thomas Hobart's (M.D.) *Disquisition on Perspiration*, 1702, with a fine engraved portrait by White
- 319 Courcelle's *Icones Musculorum*, 1760, with 7 fine plates by George Kennedy, engraved by R. Blokh
- 320 *Enchridion ; or, a Hand for the One-handed*, by George Webb Derenzy, with woodcuts in the text, and a fine mezzotint portrait by C. Turner
- 321 *Dissertacion Physico-Chymica Mekanico-Medica*, by Augustin Antonio Domec, with interesting references to White Magnesia, 1750, in vellum
- 322 Thomas Fawdington on *A Case of Melanosis*, with 6 coloured plates, and Fischer's *Taeniae Hydatigenae*, 1789, with folding plate
- 323 Hector Gavin on *Feigned and Fictitious Diseases of Soldiers and Seamen*, and on the *Best Modes of Discovering Impostors*, and another, by John Gordon, on *Anatomy*, with 16 engraved plates, 1818
- 324 A rare work on *Vivisection*, by Gotze, 1693
- 325 Thomas Goulard on *A Treatise on Effects and Preparation of Lead*, 1784, and Guenellon's *Epistolica Dissertatio de Genuina Medicinam*, 1680
- 326 An anatomical work, by Regnerus de Graaf, with 3 folding plates and an engraved device on title, 1671

- 327 Thomas Graham on Epilepsy, and another, Halle's Researches, 1785, bound with a Reply to Dr. Halle
- 328 Hancock's Febrifugum Magnum, or, Best Cure for Fevers and probably the Plague, 1726, and another, by Thomas Hayes, on Coughs and Cold, 1786
- 329 Andrew Harper's Oeconomy of Health, 1790, and another, by John Higginbottom, on the Application of the Lunar Caustic for Wounds and Ulcers
- 330 A finely bound work, by Hernandez, on Typhus and Malignant Fevers, 1816
- 331 Dr. Hill on the Virtues of Sage, 1780, and John Innes on the Human Muscles in Dissection, 1778
- 332 An old portrait of Sir Isaac Newton, in brown dress and white stock, on a panel, 12in. by 9in., by Vanderbank
- 333 A curious old burnt wood picture—The Crossing Sweeper
- 334 A collection of prints and engravings
- 335 Travels into Asya and Afrique, by T. Herbert, 1638, with a revivall of the first discovery of America
- 336 Mexico, by Ward, 2 vols., the second edition enlarged with engravings and maps, 1829, a miniature Geographical Dictionary, 1st editions by Scott and Dibdin, a curious book of Canning's Poems, and 2 others
- 337 Poems written upon Several Occasions by Ed. Waller, with fine portrait and engravings, and Contemplations, by Joseph Hall, Lord Bishop of Leicester, 1679
- 338 Two bundles of books
- 339 A collection of engravings, coloured costumes, and ditto military
- 340 A ditto
- 341 A ditto
- 342 An old skin manuscript, 5ft. in length
- 344 *Three rare old French medical books*
- 345 Two mirrors, in oval gilt frames
- 346 Rare coloured print—Madras Embarking, by Hunt, after J. B. East, published by Ackermann, 1856
- 347 Antique straw plate, and old purse
- 348 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
- 349 Guanaco motor rug

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

Lot

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 350 | Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back |
| 351 | Mahogany shaving stand with mirror |
| 352 | Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.) |
| 353 | Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers |
| 354 | Small round table, inlaid ivory and different woods |
| 355 | Portfolio of engravings and prints |
| 356 | Six large Dutch (Delft) plates |
| 357 | Oriental plaque |
| 358 | Pair of apple-green vases with figures in relief |
| 359 | Glass table lamp |
| 360 | Dresden china group of 5 figures |
| 361 | Large pair of Colebrookdale vases |
| 362 | Colebrookdale cornucopia |
| 363 | Pair of Leeds candlesticks and china vase |
| 364 | Eight coloured sporting prints |
| 365 | Six farmhouse rush-bottom chairs |
| 366 | Three rail-back armchairs, wooden seats |
| 367 | Mahogany antique cabinet, with 2 glass decanters |
| 368 | Silver tea service |
| 369 | Six silver ornaments |
| 370 | Foreign silver rose bowl, and cake basket |

- 371 Diamond ring
- 372 Beautiful bronze figure, fitted for electric light
- 373 Pair of lacquer and ivory panels, framed
- 374 Pair of large French tapestry panels, framed
- 375 Two large classical decorated vases
- 376 Four Chinese decorated glass panels, framed, rare
- 377 Three solid silver fish knives, and 3 solid silver forks, 9oz.
- 378 French enamel silver box
- 379 Copper tea urn
- 380 Large foreign silver bowl
- 381 Gold wrist watch, and antique fine paste buckle
- 382 Handsome diamond ring
- 383 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
- 384 Finely coloured ditto of Prince of Wales with dog
- 385 Two small ditto, uncommon designs
- 386 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed
- 387 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and 2 old lustre plates
- 388 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
- 389 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet lined medal case, and coloured Bristol glass rolling pin
- 390 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, small ditto dog, and a ruby glass paper weight
- 391 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a papier mâché ditto with brush
- 392 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von Sandrart
- 393 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
- 394 A pair of china figures—Blue Boy and Duchess of Devonshire
- 395 A pair of glass lustres
- 396 A pair of bronze candle lustres
- 397 Dickens plaque, in frame
- 398 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto coffee pot
- 399 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
- 400 Indian bedspread, and small piece ditto
- 401 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
- 402 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
- 403 One pair 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants
- 404 One pair 6-in. ditto

- 405 Five coconut-shell curios
 406 One pair Indo-Chinese panels with mother of pearl
 407 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
 408 Two model ships, in glass case
 409 Old English lacquered cake basket, and beadwork stand
 410 Needlework table banner screen, and piece of tapestry and wool flowers
 411 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered balls
 412 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
 413 Four uranium-tinted pieces of glass, and 3 Oriental china plates
 414 Six cut-glass gilt finger bowls (1 A.F.), liqueur decanter, and 6 glasses
 415 Pair of silver candlesticks, cut-glass claret jug, and vase
 416 Silver-plated entrée dish
 417 Two old coloured prints, framed
 418 Tennis racket and press
 419 Electric iron, and cigar lighter
 420 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
 421 Large trumpet-mouthed 26-in. brass temple vase
 422 *Antique devil's dagger, with finely tooled 3-mask handle*
 422A *Pair of tall 28-in. standard temple 5-flame lamps, with sacred bird ornament*

1/17/6 Wilkes
3/-

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

(To be sold without reserve.)

- 423A Three store-boxes of butterflies, 2 glass showcases of beetles, ditto of eggs, and an empty showcase
 424A Carved coconut bowls, 2 lime spoons, and curios (various)
 423 Pair of Chinese shoes, pair of sandals, 2 Jap. drums, 3 gourds, and 2 bamboo lime boxes
 424 Bundle of New Guinea barbed arrows, and 3 bows
 425 Ditto, and 5 bows
 426 Bundle of pigmy metal-headed arrows
 427 Obsidian headed spear, and 7 others, Burmese, etc.
 428 Eleven others, wooden and metal
 429 Six antique European guns
 430 Pair of skies, and 2 carved wood paddles

30/- 6- 423
32/- 7- 424
35/- 5- 425
317/6 60/- 428
24/- 60/- 430

220001-220009

280 Wilkes
284- Bicknell
35/-

- 431 Collection of South African beadwork, in showcase, and a wooden shaped shield 3/6/- Welkes
- 1/12/6 11 432 Pair of New Guinea cane bound shields 220010-220011
- 35/- 11 433 Four ditto 220012-220015
- 32/6 4 434 Two ditto
- 435 A hide ditto 15/- Welkes
- 436 Curiously-shaped club, and 3 others 45/- Hiptkins
- 437 Three ditto 5/5/-
- 20/- 438 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others 35/- Welkes
- 439 Australian carved club, and 2 others 45/- Hiptkins
- 440 Pineapple ditto, and 4 others 2/15/- Welkes
- 441 Five clubs (various) 2/8/- Welkes
- 30/- 75/- 442 A musical instrument and pillow 220016-220017
- 443 Indian curved knife with ibex scabbard, double thrusting dagger, mounted black buck, and pair of Indian ditto assassin daggers 2/10/- Welkes
- 10/- 75/- 444 Extra large Katar, with steel guard and engraved blade 230214
- 1/12/6 25/- 445 Two horn-handled hunting knives with bead scabbard, and metal-handled ditto 240342-240352
- 446 Bundle of 4 long swords and knives (various) 17/6 King
- 447 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword 1/0/- Blundell
- 448 Small battle-axe, curious long bladed dagger, and 2 others, knife and bayonet 37/6 Hiptkins
- 16/- 25/- 449 Bundle of 5 swords 14/- Blundell
- 450 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others
- 37/6 20/- 451 Parcel of Indian armour, bayonets, spear-heads, 2 flintlock pistols, 1 other, and a powder flask 220018-220031
- 25/- 40/- 452 3 Indian swords, 1 other, and a Chinese helmet 4189-92

Another Property.

- 451A Collection of some thousands of marine shells, mostly named, 2 large boxes, and contents 27/6 Welkes
- 452A Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells 14/- Blundell
- 453 Pine cabinet of 10 drawers, with minerals and fossils, and a 4-drawer ditto 45/- Hiptkins
- 21/- 75/- 454 Model chair, Chinese wheelbarrow model, in glass case, and 3 others 32/6
- 455 Eight pairs of Chinese and other Eastern boots, sandals, etc. 32/- Hiptkins

452 B

Model Indian Village 32/- Welkes

- 36/- 10- 456 Large glass case, with collection of corals, seaweed, gorgoines, etc., and 1 other (damaged) 220032
 457 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit, and a ditto, skeleton flowers 25/- Blundell
 458 Four boxes of birds eggs, 2 ebonized showcases, and store-box of beetles, etc. 20/- Money
 459 Horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents 14/- Blundell
 460 Ditto 5/- Fuller
 461 Pair of carved coconut heads—Burmese 3/- Simmons
 240 40- 462 Three powder horns, and 2 pillows 220033-220037 35/- Walker
 463 Somali carved pillow, and rare messenger stick 35/- Heppner
 464 Fish hook, Egyptian stone sling, ditto Koran, and 6 bone anklets, Southern India, in native rush bag 10/- Goldman
 465 Rare amulet leather belt, with 14 carved heads, centre pendant and carved bone clasp 37/6 Heppner
 466 Pair of North-American leather-worked leggings, and 5 Nigerian bottles and boxes 27/6 Walker
 467 Antique straw-covered box, and 2 others 4/10/- Heppner
 468 Collection of 13 carved wood Burmese idols 35/- Heppner
 469 Old English guitar, by Panormo, 1812 1/15/- Heppner
 470 Three native musical instruments 220038
 57/- 6- 471 Skin covered carved wood African drum, with record 220039
 3/10/- 5- 472 Finely carved doubled-ended tom-tom 220040-220055
 27/6 14- 473 African carved wood seat 58/- Walker
 32/6 5- 474 Thirteen Burmese and Chinese hats, mats, etc., and 3 dancing Dervish ditto 220056-220072, 220073-220079
 475 Collection of native beadwork, from various localities, viz., African, carved gourd, 2 whisks, and 5 other pieces 30/- Blundell
 476 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks 37/6 Walker
 477 Two carved wood shields, Dyak sword and belt, and model canoe 47/- Heppner
 478 Collection of 7 quivers of arrows, from Victoria and district 2/12/- Walker
 479 Large bundle of Burmese, African and other spears, arrows, etc. 35/- Blundell
 479A Fine New Zealand "arni," with mother-of-pearl complete 37/6 Heppner
 480 Afghan matchlock gun, and 3 antique European percussion ditto
 35/- 6- 481 Old leather regimental helmet, and 3 trench ditto, leather straps, etc.

- 482 Trophy of 8 New Guinea carved wood clubs, on shield 48/- Wilkes
 483 Knobkerry, 5 short metal headed spears, and 2 others 30/- do
 484 Egyptian crutch-handled dagger, with chased scabbard and handle 5/- Hepburn
 485 Soudanese sword, with crocodile scabbard and hippo tusk handle 2/15/- do
 486 Indian elephant hide shield, and metal ditto 75/-
 487 Masu carved wood hand club, spear thrower, leather sling club, inlaid gourd, and 4 hunting knives (various) 75/-
 488 New Guinea chief's hat, Soudanese leather worked bottle, New Guinea baby net bag, and 2 other pieces 2/2/- Hepburn
 490 North American (crow's foot) Indian necklace, string of New Guinea shell money, and 3 other necklaces (1 with carved wood snuff-bottle) 1/17/6 Wilkes
 491 Three Burmese combs, palm leaf book, 2 bronze ornaments, and curios (various) 30/- do
 492 Native silver bangle, Persian cigar case, 2 sets of ivory chop sticks, metal tray, nut charm, antique cheese taster, and fork 29/- do
 493 Algerian pottery jug, Tudor leather boot, and 3 other curios 34/- Hepburn
 494 Four Chinese pipes, 2 fan daggers, 2 lacquer screens, box of glass ware, carved spoon, etc. 40/- do

Another Property.

- 495 Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other 3 being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis 27/-/- Thompson

- 496 Oil painting of old British man-of-war, in Bay of Naples 4/-/- Hepburn
 497 Exceedingly fine antique miniature mahogany bureau - 43/-
 498 Rhino hide sjambok, and 9 African eating knives, in case 28/-
 499 Old military equipment, consisting of 2 belts and 3 pouches 58/- Hepburn

- Old pewter medical pump, with extra nozzle

To KRS 23. 11. 38

- 501 Six fine 18th Century colour prints of London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Frankfort-on-Maine, Versailles, and Berlin *2/10/- Blundell*
- 502 Five quaint coloured cartoons, Georgian period, including The Patent Stomach *1/7/6 Wilkes*
- 503 Two fine steel engravings, in maple frames—England and America, and Marriage of Queen Victoria *18/- Blundell*
- 504 Pair of antique spurs, and fine Eastern silver-mounted riding crop, with dagger in handle *2/12/6 Wilkes*
- 505 Three 17th Century hinges, and a ditto carved oak knocker *2/15/- Hutton*
- 506 Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc. *8/15/- Little*
- 507 Two native West Coast instruments, and 2 native pillows (fine) *26/- Wilkes*
- 508 Forty chronological pictures of English history *25/-*
- 509 Thirty-eight old political cartoons *28/-*
- 510 Twenty-one early woodcuts *30/- Spence*
- 511 Five coloured prints of Great Exhibition, 1851 *12/- Blundell*
- 512 Early percussion pistol, in case, with flask, mould, etc. *30/- Spence*
- 513 Pepperbox pistol, in case, with mould, flask, etc. *2/15/- Wilkes*
- 514 Early percussion revolver, in case, with flask tools, etc. *3/8/- Garry*
- 515 Antique ship, in glass case *15/- money*
- 516 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate *28/- Spence*
- 517 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top

COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

- 518 The Happy Resemblance, published Taylor, 1786 ; Diano and Endymion, published Taylor, 1786 ; View of Rock House, Bristol Wells, published Kearsley, 1780 ; 4 tinted views, published Ackerman, 1797 ; old coloured print, framed, and various others ; Houghton in Norfolk, published Watts, 1782 ; engraving—East Cowes Castle, published Brannon, 1822 ; a ditto—Shanklin Chine, published Brannon, 1824 ; Wallis's Library, etc., coloured ; engraving—Golders Green, published Birch, 1789 ; a ditto—The Rumbling Brig, published Birch, 1789 ; and a ditto—Landguard Fort, published Birch, 1790 *16/- money*
- 519 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed ; oil painting—Napoleon, framed, and 1 other *22/- Wellington*

OIL PAINTINGS.

- 521 Highland Drove, signed G. Turner
 522 Landscape with Figures, signed J. Linnel
 523 Portrait of Cavalier, signed F. Martinez
 524 Portrait of Sir Richard Slade, by Hogarth
 525 Hunting Scene
 526 Portrait of an Artist
 527 Pair of old coloured prints, 1 after Pollard, in maple frames
 528 Water-colour Sketch, by J. Smith, framed and glazed,
 and black and white ditto
 529 Oil painting, marine subject: Hove To; ditto—Fishing
 vessels; and a ditto—Coast scene
 530 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Girl eating apple;
 English School, old coloured print, and 2 water-colour
 drawings, unframed
 531 Old coloured print of Lord Nelson, varnished; 2 others,
 and 8 water-colour drawings, unframed
 532 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside;
 old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour
 drawings, unframed
 533 A well-executed oil painting, 26in. by 37in.—Lake scene,
 in heavy gilt frame, by North
- Handwritten notes:*
 10/- Gillingham
 40/- Walker
 25/- Walker
 25/- Solomon
 10/- Walker
 10/- Money
 3/- Walker
 Passed
 16/- Solomon
 15/- Money
 14/- Money
 2/12/6 Money

JEWELLERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 534 Box of stones
 535 Antique red Agate box
 536 Finely carved ivory figure (in one piece)
 537 Collection of fine old mosaics
 538 Carved ivory fan and a blood stone seal
 539 Silver and stone pendant, and an antique bracelet
 540 Heavy hall-marked silver bag
 541 George III. silver fish slice
 542 Six spoons (weight 14oz.)
 543 Silvered gilt bracelet, set with real stones
 544 Box of stones
 545 A 15-carat gold and gem necklet
 546 Real garnet bangle, and a silver and topaz ring
 547 Antique garnet brooch, and a garnet brooch pendant
 548 Russian silver neiblo box
- Handwritten notes:*
 5/- Blundell
 18/- Rosenberg
 20/- do
 20/- money
 14/- do
 14/- do
 30/- money
 12/- Sherrin
 25/- do
 12/- do
 6/- Sherrin
 11/- do
 26/- Rosenberg
 18/- Rosenberg
 16/- Sherrin

- 549 Ivory box with miniature, on ivory, set in lid 22/- Money
 550 Six gold brooches, antique garnet brooch, and 18-carat 26/- Walker
 gold, pearl and turquoise ring
 551 Four tortoise-shell and papier-mâché patch boxes hassell
 552 Antique gilded casket 14/- Spencer
 553 Tortoise-shell and inlay card case, with watch inset passed
 554 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes 2/7/6 Shence
 555 Finely cut and chased antique pinchbeck jewel box 2/- Walker
 556 Three Bohemian vases, and a pair of 12in. ditto 35/- Gillingham
 557 A Bohemian jug, and 3 long-necked Chinese vases

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I.

- 558 Nine 3-neck Woolf's laboratory glass bottles, 2 hand 4/8/- Walker
 pumps, and quantity of glass retorts, flasks, etc.
 559 Glass jar of tubes, 2 tall specimen jars, and 4 other pieces 60/- Reppine
 of antique glass
 560 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles 25/- Edgar
 561 Fourteen porcelain chemist's jars, with lids, some named 30/- Reppine
 562 Antique spirit case, covered fish-skin, with 4 original bottles, 3 with tear stoppers 230304
 563 Six specimens of Turkish pottery 17/- Walker
 564 Brass incense burner, pair of wooden sabots, 3 sandals, 76/-
 and an old lacquer game bowl 220073-220078
 565 Antique mosaic plaque—Abraham 3/10/- Battersby
 566 Collection of reed making apparatus for flageolets, etc. 21/- Walker
 567 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with 24/- Shence
 dark slide 17/- Walker
 568 Extra long cavalry sword, with grooved blade, naval cutlas, and 3 others
 569 Claude Lorraine mirror, in case 22/- Reppine
 570 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes 37/6 Edgar
 (A.F.)
 571 Ditto of medallions, in 12 trays (A.F.) 40/- Reppine
 572 Twelve boxes of negatives (very interesting subjects) 220080-220091
 573 Six very early Daguerreotype plates 24/- Reppine
 574 Seven wood process colour blocks, probably Baxter 6/10/- Walker
 575 Two steel plates—Portraits, and a copper ditto LISTED. 2 LXI I
 576 Collection of 15 old engraved and etched copper plates 37/- Walker

place
in Alchemical
Room

ANTIQUE PRINTS, BOOKS, MS., &c.

- 571A A collection of engravings, by Houbraken, Galle, Rubens, Spagnoletto, Basan, Suyderhoel, Vischer, Dusart, Rilinger, etc. *3/15/- Spence*
- 572A Beeswing, in colours, by Hunt, after Herring, and The Children in the Wood, by Caldwell, after Reynolds *9/- Ramsden*
- 573A An old scientific work on the Orrery, and a ditto on the Way to get Wealth, 1743, full of quaint old Recipes
- 574A The Anatomy of the Human Body, with fine copperplates, by Vandergucht, 1768 *2/15/- G. Spink*
- (2/15/-) 60/-* 575A Gooch's Treatise on Wounds, with plates, in 2 vols., 1767
- (15/-) 25/-* 576A A Series of Articles on Quackery and an Exposure, with Analysis of various Patent Medicines
- 577 Captain Jekyll's Patent Portable Vapour Bath in the Cholera Morbus of the East Indies and Yellow Fever of the West Indies, with plates, 1828, and another, by Lawrence, on Anatomy, Physiology, etc., with plates *45/- Reptent*
- 578 Juncker's Compendiosa Methodus Therapeutica, 1624, with a series of Printer's Ornaments throughout *32/6 Edgar*
- 579 La Forrest the Chirurgien Pedicure du Roi et de la Famille Royale, with his rare work, L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, Cors, Verrues, Oignons, Engelures, etc., 1788, with folding plates *3/3/- Reptent*
- ~~580~~ Speculum Matricis; or, The Expert Midwives Handmaid, by Wolveridge, M.D., 1669, with fine folding plates *passed*
- 581 Muratori's Del Governo della Pests, 1743, and another, by Dr. Metzger, on Psychology, 1805 *32/6 Reptent*
- 582 The Nobilis Pharmacopoea, 1693, and another, by Joseph Quarin, De Curandis Febribus, 1781 *4/10/- do*
- (65/-) 75/-* 583 ✓ An Anatomical and Physiological Work, by John Robertson, with portrait and plates, and another, by N. Robinson, on Consumptions, 1727
- (37/6) 40/-* 584 A work on the Plague, by Samoilowitz, with Remedies, dedicated to Catherine II., 1783, and another, Sharp's Enquiry into Surgery, 1750
- (28/-) 55/-* 585 ✓ Edward Strother's Critical Essay on Fevers, with Diagnosticks and Methods of Cures, 1718, and another, by David Stuart, Dissertatio Medica, 1770

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

- | | | | |
|-----|---|--------|-------------|
| 586 | The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books | 16/- | Shence |
| 587 | The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol. | 7/6 | do |
| 591 | A 16th Century MS., Cookery and Medical Essays | 4/0/- | do |
| 592 | Hill, Natural History, plates, 1752 | 12/6 | Edgar |
| 593 | Guilemile, La Physic, and 2 others (various) | 12/6 | Reppins |
| 594 | Southey, The Doctor, 1849, cloth | 7/6 | Blundell |
| 595 | Philosophical Transactions, 4 vols., 1700 | 14/- | Shence |
| 596 | Hippocatis Opoea Omna, 1554, rare | | |
| 597 | Ditto, 1750 | 24/- | do |
| 598 | Speed's History, 1623, 2 vols., woodcuts | 25/- | Conservator |
| 599 | La Antiquary Explained, over 1,000 plates, 15 vols. | | |
| 600 | Bailey, Agriculture, 1772, plates, rare | 2/5/- | Reppins |
| 601 | A vol. of Agriculture Implements, 1700 | 24/- | Shence |
| 602 | Newton, Works, and 2 others on Chemistry | 2/8 | Blundell |
| 603 | Boyle, Lectures, 1700 | 6/0/- | Reppins |
| 604 | Ray's Natural History, 2 vols., plates, 1700 | 12/- | Shence |
| 605 | Mag. of Botany, and 2 others | 2/15/- | Reppins |
| 606 | Des Cartes, Les Passions, 1651 | | |
| 607 | Howard's Encyclopedia, 3 vols., plates | 57/- | do |
| 608 | A Rare Collection of 15 Early Documents on vellum, from 1337 to 1550, all dated and signed, in case | | |
| 609 | Bishop, Book of Magic, with 6 fine plates, 1796, rare 1st edition | 22/- | Edgar |
| 610 | W. Derham, Physico, with Boyle Lectures, 1768 | | |
| 611 | M. Savenien Historie Dans Les Sciences, 1776, fine plates, 2 vols., 1776 | 20/- | Reppins |
| 612 | Gordon's Human Physiology, 1817, and 2 others | 12/- | Edgar |
| 613 | Sterne, Works and Essays, by Dr. Ferriar, 1812, 2 vols. | 9/10/- | Shence |
| 614 | Pliny, Opera, the 1st printed edition, dated 1498, rare | 20/- | Blundell |
| 615 | A. Hunter, Culina Famulax Medicines, 1810, with frontispiece, scarce | 35/- | Reppins |
| 616 | Manuscript of Bodies and Motions, 17th Century, original binding | | Conservator |
| 617 | Collier's Great Dictionary, with Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols. | | |
| 618 | Long's Astronomy, 1742, plates and maps | | |

- 619 Hoyles Games, 1st edition, 1722, with autographs of author, rare
- 620 Hvret Optique, 1670, with fine plates, rare
- 621 A fine Masonic sash, with silver trimmings
- 622 Early Report of London Bridge, bound in calf, 1734
- 623 La Concoliolgy, with coloured plates, 2 vols.
- 624 Hall, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 3 vols., with fine chemical and medical plates, 1700
- 625 Chambers' Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1752, 2 vols.
- 626 The Works of Locke, 4 vols., 1762, rare
- 627 Almancinci, La Colivation of Agriculture, fine portrait, 1762
- 628 Thackeray, Kicklebury of Rhine, coloured plates, 1846
- 629 Thackeray, The Great Hoccaty Diamond, 1849, 1st edition
- 630 Campbell, a Poem on Pennsylvania, 1809, rare
- 631 Various tracts on Tobacco, in Latin, by Jean Roula, 1658, rare
- 632 Hobbes, Leviathan, the 1st edition, London, 1651, scarce, with engraved front
- 633 History of Madagascar, with fine chart, rare, 1819
- 634 A XVth Century medical MS., in Gothic letter, with curious drawings of sickness in all forms, date about 1450-60
- 635 A rare book on Coins, with autograph of the Duke of Westmorland
- 636 Cuxiver, Plants, with coloured prints, 1806
- 637 Planta Polytamanor, Cantain's Essays of Medical and Chemical Parts, rare, 1680
- 638 Strasburg, Botany, cuts, and 2 others

The description is false. Ecclesiastical

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY

THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—*

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethno-
graphical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY
SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections apper-
taining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology
and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-
INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc.,
Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites;
Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic,
Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical
and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted
Private Residences in Town or Country.*

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill 1, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER

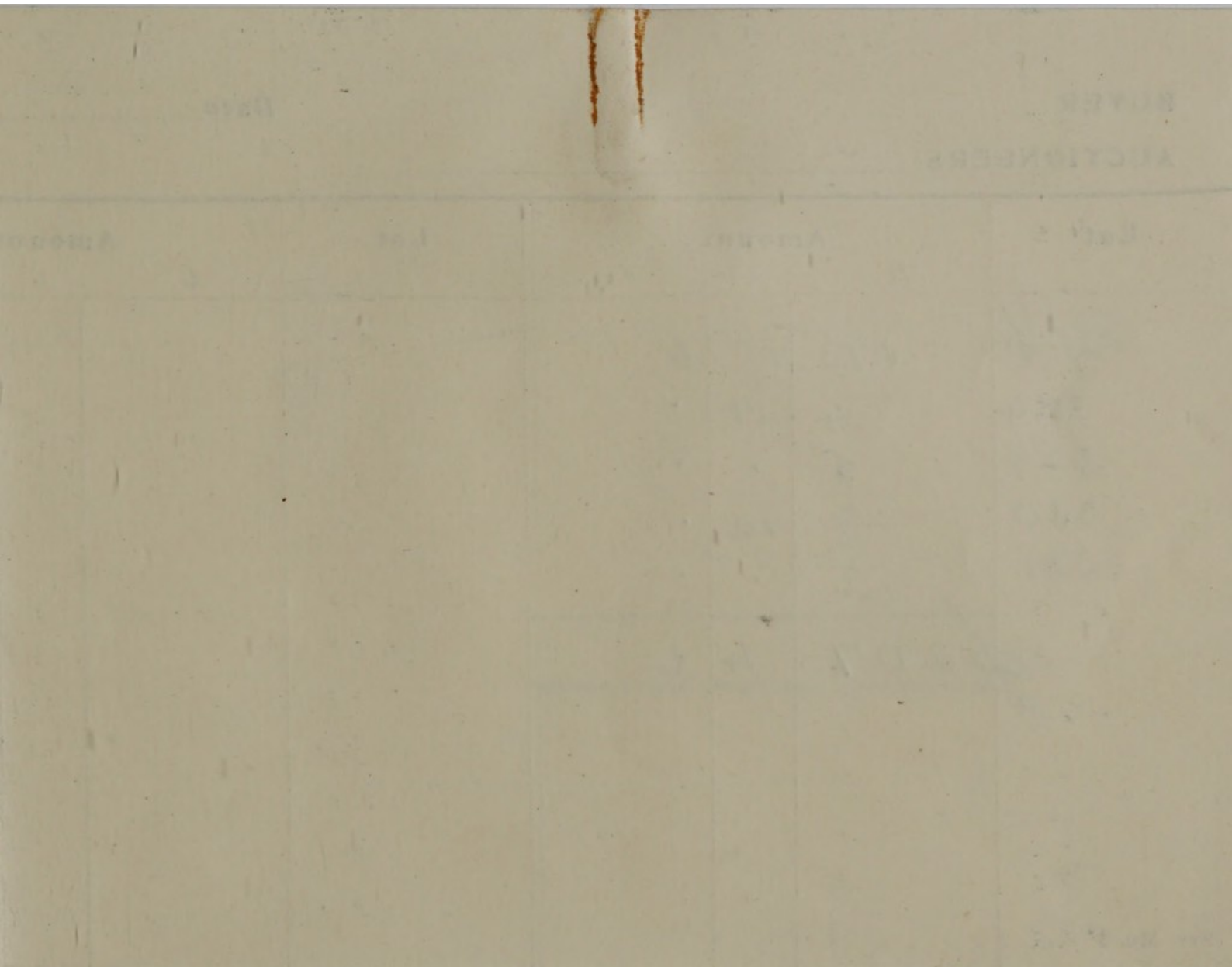
F Webb

Date 11-9-28

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
5	1	10	.	B/4	114	3	.
9	2	10	.	227	2	12	6
15	1	4	.	233	1	7	6
47	3	.	.	236	3	3	.
49	1	5	.	237	3	12	6
57	2	2	6	242	1	15	.
61	2	.	.	243	3	7	6
64	22	.	.	250	3	5	.
85	3	5	.	251	3	5	.
86A	2	.	.	253	3	7	6
95	2	17	6	260	2	.	.
97	2	17	6	261	1	12	6
98	5	.	.	266	7	10	.
112	4	.	.	268A	5	.	.
113	1	17	6	271	3	5	.
120		8	.	272	3	5	.
121	1	1	.	274	1	10	.
171	6	.	.	279	3	2	6
172	5	.	.	280	2	.	.
177	1	10	.	283	1	12	.
181	2	.	.	295	1	10	.
182	3	.	.	286	3	.	.
186	20	.	.	293	2	2	.
187	2	15	.	295	8	8	.
194	1	10	.	310	2	.	.
215	3	17	6	317	1	10	.
218	2	6	.	318	1	10	.
220	4	4	.	320	2	15	.
222	3	2	6				
	£/4114	3	.		193	10	6



Date _____

Date _____

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
B/7	193	10	6				
324	4	4	.				
326	5	.	.				
330	2	10	.				
331	2	.	.				
	<u>207</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>				

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Date

12/9/28

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
427	2	4	0	Brought For'd	32	4	0
429	1	15	0	480	1	17	6
436	2	5	0	484	5	0	0
437	2	15	0	485	2	15	0
440	2	15	0	488	2	2	0
446		17	6	493	1	14	0
448	1	17	6	494	2	0	0
453	2	5	0	496	4	0	0
455	1	12	6	499	5	5	0
464	1	15	0	505	2	15	0
466	1	17	6	559	3	0	0
468	4	10	0	561	1	10	0
470	1	15	0	569	1	2	0
478	4	0	0				
Carried For'd	32	4	0	Carried Forw'd	65	4	6
STV. Mu. 3							

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 An old painting—Clipper Ship
- 2 A ditto—H.M.S. Speedy, 1801
- 3 Pair of portraits, painted on silk—Japanese ladies
- 4 Pewter measures (1 inscribed)
- 5 A rare pewter inkstand, tobacco box, and salt
- 6 A 7-light brass candelabra
- 7 Two watches, in tortoise-shell cases
- 8 A large quantity of coins, in good condition
- 9 Five rare old seals, cut in horn, Queen Anne period
- 10 A case of 12 knives and 12 forks, in pearl handles
- 11 A seated figure, Satsuma, and a pair of vases

First Day

4

- 12 A fine figure, Khyavon
- 13 Folio Complete Works of Shakespeare, dated 1623
- 14 Six vols. Gibbon's Decline and Fall, quarto size, 1789
- ~~24/-~~ ~~40/-~~ 15 Two scrap-books, containing license prints, water-colours, etc.
- 16 An Eastern shawl, and a painted banner with eagle
- 17 Large bedspread in wine velvet and gold
- 18 A silk panel of Chinese work, painted faces
- 19 A square of gold embroidery
- ~~25/-~~ 20 Antique hour glass, and spice box ~~30/-~~ *Fenton.*
- 21 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
- 22 Nine silver photograph frames, 2 silver vases, and silver basket
- 23 Black marble mantle clock
- 24 Dresden group of 4 figures, 16½in. high
- 25 Pair of 2-handled flower vases, 13in. high, floral and gold decoration
- 26 A pair ditto Chinese vases, 13in. high
- 27 Six glass jar globes (various)
- 28 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
- 29 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn
- 30 A box of curios, etc.
- 31 An antique pocket microscope, in case, and an old set of scales and weights
- 31A Early wooden kaledioscope
- 32 Old iron gilt tryptych
- 33 Old coloured ballooning print—Aerostation
- 34 Old oil painting, presumed to be Frederick the Great
- 35 Fine oil painting—Kenilworth Castle, c. 1810
- 36 Exceptionally fine water-colour—Fan design, executed on both sides
- 37 Early topographical water-colour—St. Mary's Bridge, Derby
- 38 Oil painting—Lion
- 39 Framed picture—The Imperial War Cabinet, with signatures
- 40 A 17th Century oil painting—Joseph Being Sold by Brethren, Italian School
- 41 General Atlas, by Laurie & Whittle, coloured, 1804

- 42 Curious early Victorian scrap-book
 43 Another, ditto
 44 Rare book—"The Protestants Vade Mecum," with plates, 1680
 45 Ditto—Emblems of Love, with plates, 1683
 46 Three antique children's games
 47 Two old Dutch paintings, on glass
 48 Brass barrelled flintlock pistol, with ramrod, in fine condition
 49 Curious old brass cribbage board, and 2 wooden dice cups
 50 Two Georgian guinea scales
 51 Two pairs Georgian silver spectacles, in original shagreen cases
 52 Two tortoise-shell cases with Chinese chop sticks, and a fine shagreen ditto
 53 German officer's medical outfit
 54 *Collection of old parish constable's staves: 1, G.R. with crown and flowers; 2, V.R., 1849, with crown; 3, V.R. Rutland, very fine; 4, Whitsbury (Wilts); 5, William IV., with crown St. M.N.; 6, with fine painted arms and crown; 7, Bethlehem and Bridewell beadle's staff*
 55 Curious Japanese matchlock pistol
 56 Rare knuckle duster pistol, and small flintlock ditto
 57 Three fine old swords
 58 Old pepperbox revolver, and pocket flintlock pistol
 59 Fine pair of gauntlets
 60 Pair of pistols, by Hervey, of Exeter, in fine condition, with ramrods
 61 Old trickster's gaming box
 62 Fine old coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle—Niagara Falls, 1794
 63 *Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) canelabra, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons*
 64 Fine 4-ft. model of Maori canoe
 65 Old Persian lacquered mirror case
 66 Old pestle and mortar, finely carved
 67 Benin bronze group of 2 figures
 68 African ivory tusk, carved with 37 figures
 69 Fine old Roman ivory group of woman and child, in fair condition

school library *1857*

- 70 Pair of Persian lacquered book covers
 71 Pair of carved tusks
 71A *A carved African ju-ju figure*
 72 *Two ancient Nigerian vases, 2-handled, made of micaceous schist, found in bed of Forum River, on Forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl; a razor stone, iron spear head, dagger handles, stone hammer, and 2 balls (8 pieces)*
 73 A suit of chain mail
 74 Carved wood doll, from the Congo
 75 *An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels—Floral subjects, in black frame*
 76 Ditto
 77 Ditto

RARE CHINESE COINS.

- 78 *Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash)," date, A.D. 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake*

JAPANESE IVORY CARVINGS.

- 79 Ivory carving—Man and child
 80 Ditto—Man and monkey
 81 Ditto—Man and child
 82 Ditto—Man and child
 83 Ditto—Man and child

ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 84 Very rare old surgical mechanical trepanning set of 4 pieces, silver-mounted lancet case, small old pewter test bowl, old glass feeding cup, 4 antique carved ivory handle lancets, and 2 old teeth-scraping sets
 85 *Two very early conical-shape medical coils, a wood pestle and mortar, and a quantity old instruments*
 86 *An old mahogany brass-bound medicine chest, fitted bottles, scales, etc., and a curious old silver table set of 5 pieces, in red leather case*

3/6/-

12.

85

30/-

86

4-5/-

Sucklin

40/-

76/-

86A

*Two bundles of medical books
 & a handbag containing skulls.*

- 87 Box containing curious specimen of sugar mixed with mud, for shipment (see label attached), curious old wood measure with lid, parcel embroidery, 2 old books, antique game box, snake skin, 2 tortoise shells, 6 old daguerreotypes, curious vulcanite box, various pottery and quantity other items
- 88 Rare old Crimean black leather water-bottle, with brass measure top, old Sussex iron trivet and tongs, hammered wrought-iron fire set (5 pieces), old pistol, Dyak sword, with tuft human hair, 2 others, and an old watchman's rattle
- 89 Suit of early Japanese armour, 2 nests of cameo casts from the antique, and 2 boxes of minerals, fossils, etc.
- 90 A very curious and rare iron Buddha charm, for keeping away evil spirits, old Inca pottery grave vessel, old brass ceremonial tray, 2 engraved walrus tusks, curious carved box, Norwegian drinking vessel, reliquary containing portions of boxes from high priests, horn dagger, and other interesting items
- 91 Three daggers, ivory balls, chess, etc., silver, enamel, and maize wood spoon, Aladdin lamp, Indian pipe, set of chop sticks, 8 small boxes, and other items
- 92 Old oil painting—The Student, in gilt frame, another, 2 speculative unframed ditto, and a water-colour, in gilt frame
- 93 Rare old print of St. Bart.'s Hospital, 3 small paintings, in gilt frames, panel, and 13 old coloured and other prints
- 94 Two speculative old paintings, in gilt frames
- 2/17/6 6. 95 Two sword walking sticks, 5 silver-mounted walking sticks, ivory-handle ditto, whip, a bundle of native spears, walking sticks, etc.
- 96 Rare old Chinese bronze Buddha, ditto figure, 3 ditto vases, ditto bowl, bell, curious iron shell-shape hanging vessel, saké kettle, and an inlaid steel vase
- 2/17/6 50/- 97 Two old pewter hot-water plates, measure, 2 peppers, salt, ladle, 2 old Sheffield coasters, ditto jug, 2 snuffers and trays, 2 other pieces Sheffield, pair old bronze candlesticks, ditto group rabbits, stand, inkstand, 2 bells, and figure
- 5/- 8. 98 Three carved and gilt Florentine frames, and French china vase

- 99 Pair Chelsea china figure candlesticks, pair Dresden ditto, Crown Derby figure, and Dresden group (1 arm A.F.)
- 100 Plated table lamp, ditto figure for electric, and gilt ormolu group
- 101 Two small paintings on porcelain, and a pair brass and mosaic easel-design photo frames
- 102 Shagreen box, with ivory miniature on lid, miniature, silver settee and opium pipe, ivory snuff-box, tortoise-shell ditto, 2 agate ditto, 2 silver-mounted ditto, and 2 agate paperweights
- 103 Pair large Japanese silk embroidered pictures
- 104 Pair large Persian brass engraved candlesticks, and a pierced brass table lamp, and shade, fitted for electric
- 105 Two Indian brass trays, 2 ditto teapots, tankard, 2 ditto vases and covers, bell, brass animal, Chinese brass rice cooker, 4 ditto rice bowls, 4 ditto spoons, and 2 brass bowls and covers
- 106 Papier mâché tray, 3 old china teapots, French jardinière, *Capo di monti* ditto and vase, 2 Rockingham cups and saucers, 3 dishes and milk jug (3 articles A.F.)
- 107 Large quantity old china, Venetian glass, etc.
- 108 Articles (various)
- 109 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. *Arrogant*, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings
- 110 *Blanc de Chine* figure
- 111 An old tinder box and steel, and 3 sets of old guinea scales
- 112 A curious large spirit bottle, engraved horse and jockey, Hellstone, 1817
- 113 Six fine enamel bottle labels *wo.*
- 114 Curious pottery group
- 115 A Toby jug
- 116 An old snuff-box, mosaic top
- 117 A carved ivory group
- 118 Two old parrying shields
- 119 Two old flintlock pistols, and tipstaff's wand of office
- 120 Two brass helmets, and a shield
- 121 Two fine old Persian prints, in metal frames
- 122 A *famille rose* plate
- 123 A fine Satsuma plate

4/-

60/-

37/6

50/-

8/-

50/-

21/-

70/-

- 124 Rare old lock, from a Sussex church
- 125 Two finely decorated Dresden figures
- 126 Six fine old Bristol blue glass bowls
- 127 An old fan, with silver mounts
- 128 A fine old blue bowl (Moore, Sunderland)
- 129 Pair fine colour blue glass vases
- 130 A pair of silver spurs
- 131 An old Apostle tankard (Augsburg)
- 132 Two fine old gilded brass idols with halos
- 133 Rare old tortoise-shell comb, silver mounted
- 134 Two curious Delft tankards with pewter lids
- 135 Six well-plated dessert knives and 6 forks
- 136 Three pairs old guinea scales
- 137 A rare tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
- 138 A finely decorated dish with pierced border, signed
F. R. 1732, in gilt frame
- 139 An old picture on glass, and a fine old print
- 140 An old sampler
- 141 Two finely decorated china birds
- 142 Curious Toby jug
- 143 A Scotch mull, an onyx box, a shoe snuff-box, an old pewter
taper holder, and 2 brass knockers
- 144 Two beautifully decorated china peacocks
- 145 A fine old violin (Duke, London), and bow, in case
- 146 A fine model violin (London, Manby Violin Co.), and
bow, in case
- 147 A rare violin, labelled "Jacob Stainer in Absam Propo
Oenipontum 1685," and bow, in case
- 148 An old carved wood and gilt figure of a Chinese priest
- 149 Three large plates (A.F.)
- 150 Two rare old Wassail bowls, modern silver mounts
- 151 A curious old wooden jar and cover, and a brass and
copper vessel
- 152 Pair Empire period candlesticks, cut-glass drops
- 153 Empire bronze inkstand, and a curious gilt brass vase
- 154 Finely modelled bronze tortoise
- 155 Two fine miniature portraits, Louis XVI and Marie
Antoinette, in gilt frames
- 156 A miniature tortoise-shell guitar, and ditto mandoline
- 157 Five Georgian silver teaspoons, 3 silver dessert forks,
6 teaspoons, and pair tongs, 12oz. 15dwts.
- 158 Two old swords

- 159 Curious chieftain's pillow, a carved paddle, rhino. horn and silver-mounted whip, musical instrument, a barbed whip, and a fan
- 160 Glass paper-weight and bottle combined
- 161 An old pipe, jade and pewter mounts, and old Chinese instruments
- 162 Cut-glass musical decanter
- 163 Hispano lustre ware dish with incised decoration
- 164 Large pottery wall plaque, ditto
- 165 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants
- 166 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case
- 167 Japanese picnic case, lacquered
- 168 Chinese porcelain pagoda, on stand
- 169 Chinese War Lord's uniform, with concealed armour
- 170 Antique horse bits, and a set of leg irons

A small choice collection of Oriental religious objects, from a private collection.

- 6/-/- 6. 171 *A very curious Oriental lacquered cloth figure of a skeleton-man, probably unique*
- 5/-/- 6. 172 *A most beautifully carved wooden Tibetan altar figure of the 3-headed and 3-eyed Deamon of Death, Palden Lhamo, with hair of flames and surrounded with the fires of hell*
- 173 *Another well carved and curious figure of a priest about to feed a snake creeping over a large skull, a group of unknown symbolism*
- 174 *Pair of very old Indian temple chains, of a type long prior to the more elaborate chains, with gods, elephants, etc., very rare*
- 175 *Rosary, of immense length (982 large beads), the "master" bead having a charm attached, from a mosque, but of unknown significance*
- 176 *An ancient Chinese bronze libation cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination in perfect condition, from a tomb, about 1,000 B.C.*
- 30/- 7. 177 *A pair of bronze Shinto altar vessels, used in the ceremonies, difficult to procure and finely etched*
- 30/- 178 *A Hindu bronze altar for a private dwelling, representing Siva in a unique acrobatic position; no other similar specimen known* 3/10/-

- 179 An interesting portrait, in wax, of an Egypto-Roman lady, taken from her coffin, 1st Century A.D.
- 180 *Babylonian brick, of rare shape (not flat and square), of Shalmaneser II., 860-825 B.C. excavated at Nineveh by Sir H. Layard, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see documents)*
- 40/- 8- 181 A rare pearl shell funerary ornament, discovered in the pyramid of Usertsen I. at Dahsur, and bearing his cartouche, XII. Dynasty, 2-466 B.C.
- 3/- 6- 182 Writing tablet, XIX. Dynasty, 1300 B.C., with red and black pigments still adhering, and long inscription, mentioning King Rameses (see account), and a charm stone in shape of a fish, pre-historic period, 6000 B.C.

From a Private Property.

- 183 *Most interesting, perfect and authentic skull of a man-eating leopard, which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika. It was killed in 1926, and is known to have killed and eaten 2 children, 2 dogs, the mission cat, numerous goats, and mauled several grown-up people, etc.*
- 184 Two rare coronets, of delicately coloured shells, worn during dances, now prohibited, from Aitutaki Is., Cook Group
- 185 Shark deity, Solomon Is., curious metal bottle in the shape of an animal, and a curious axe
- 20/- 20- 186 **Pair of extremely rare models made by G. Schouten in Surinam about 1818, one representing a native S. American scene, and the other Negro slaves in Surinam; most valuable ethnological and historic objects (see label)**
- 2/- 15/- 65/- 187 Fine steel Indian bow, inlaid gold
- 188 Rare antique iron muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen
- 4/- 189 Roman bronze spear-head, a fine bronze axe-head, and another, different
- 190 Bronze Age mould for casting bronze axe-heads, rare, and 4 bronze rings, excavated Dublin Cathedral, 1886
- 191 West Sudan pouch, with charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS., a dagger, and a very old slave whip

3/- 1/- Ramsden

~~30/-~~

- 192 Two fine and unusually small African musical instruments, with bow, and a rare type of wooden trumpet blown from end

3/5/-

Ramadan

- 193 **Extremely rare and fine Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th century bronze bowl and cover** (forming 2 bowls), finely chased and bearing an inscription on bottom. In the 15th Century a family of Arab metal workers settled in Venice and for several generations pursued their trade; few examples of their handy-work now exist, and this specimen is one of the finest known

30/-

40/-

- 194 A stick of "medicine" (Guarana), from the Mauhes Tribe of the Ucayali River, a bowl from ditto, a curious small hat, and 3 wood links (? fetish)

- 195 A fine very small matchlock gun, inlaid silver

- 196 A very old and rare Asiatic iron mace of office, with inscription and dragons in silver

- 196A Burr cabinet

- 197A Model boat, and American print

- 197 Seven rare old Papal deeds, dated 1373, 1441, 1516, 1597, 1646, 1691 and 1785, and six Papal bulls, 1519, 1610, 1669, 1698, 1730, and 1757

- 198 Antique wig dresser's stool, with club feet and tapestry seat

- 199 Ditto carved box seat

- 200 Handsome pottery vase

COLLECTION OF OLD AUSTRALIAN NATIVE ARTICLES, ARUNTA CEREMONIAL OBJECTS OF GREAT RARITY.

- 201 Wonnaing, human hair wound on wood cross frame, and ornamented with wild duck down

- 202 Object representing a human figure, emu feathers for head and hands, and human hair string, bound and covered with lime

- 203 Another, similar, 2 cross arms

- 204 Kanta, Head Ring, human hair

- 205 Aroaka Kanta, very large Head Ring of hair and down

- 206 Kutara, ceremonial object

- 207 *Churinga* or sacred stone, carved with totem, very fine
Agia (tree) totem
- 208 Ditto, very large and ancient, plain *Mogal* totem
- 209 Ditto of wood, very large, *Eroanba* (bird-white crane)
 totem
- 210 Ditto (2 smaller specimens)
- 211 Ceremonial girdle (*Gultja*), hair covered with red earth
 and fat, and 2 Head Rings (*Kanta*), ditto
- 212 A large Head Ring (*Kanta*), and a fine girdle (*Tmakurka*)
- 213 Ceremonial cord object (*Talaka*), and 5 strands called
Makurka
- 40/- 214 Stone knife, with gum handle, used in the Circumcision
 ceremonies
- 3/17/6 60/- 215 Two smaller specimens (these are very rare now)
- 216 Queensland stone axe, hafted with bentwood and gum
- 217 Three ditto axe-heads, now extremely rare
- 2/6/- 60/- 218 Three engraved Boat nut charms, one has totem figures
- 219 Bark bucket and a shell grubber, mounted in wood haft
- 4/4/- 4/- 220 Cairn's stone axe, with bentwood haft
- 221 Ditto, portion of horse-shoe mounted in same way
- 3/2/6 5/- 222 North Queensland wood pointing stick, bound with hair
- 223 Ditto, a shell ditto, in wood haft, *Cairns*, very rare
- 224 Ditto, a man's dress of large engraved shell, with human
 hair girdle attached
- 225 Ditto, 2 engraved shell ornaments on necklet of shells
- 226 Ditto, 3 engraved shell sacred *Churinga*, and a ditto of
 black stone *Arunta*
- 2/12/6 6/- 227 Ditto, 3 sets of fire sticks, in red seed decorated cases,
 and 3 paddles (not Australian)
- 5/- 228 South Queensland human skull scrip, used for carrying
 water, extremely rare
- 229 West Australian stone axe, set in black spinifex gum
- 230 Series of finely chipped glass and stone spearheads, from
 Wyndham R.N., West Australia
- 231 Human hair belt and 3 ornaments, all from Anson Bay,
 North Australia
- 232 Two crossed sticks, used by natives to teach boys boom-
 erang throwing
- 27/6 5/- 233 Barbed stick, used by the natives of Queensland to extract
 grubs from trees called *Lunka*, and a cane bead necklace
- 234 Collection of Australian shields, named
- 235 Ditto, including one with deep grooves on surface, made
 by edge of boomerang, used in making fire by friction

- 390 6. 236 Bundle of Australian spear throwers (Woomera), of various types
 3/12/6 4. 237 Collection of Australian spears, some named
 238 Ditto, different types
 239 Large collection of Australian clubs, many named
 240 Series of Australian boomerangs
 241 Swan-necked North-Central Australian boomerangs, and 3 others
 35/- 6. 242 Collection of Australian nullas, women's clubs
 3/7/6 5. 243 Rare boomerang club (Lil-Lil), from New South Wales, surface shows stone tool dressing, and a curious barbed boomerang
 244 North Australian wood sword, very rare
 245 Two scrub native huge wood war swords
 246 Two very large non-returning war boomerangs (one has totem marks)
 247 Collection of various Australian baskets and srips, some named
 248 Three wood srips (Pitche), used for carrying kangaroo meat
 249 Extremely large N.W. Australian sacred stave (*Churinga*), 7ft. 3in. long, carved
 3/6/- 4. 250 Two smaller ones, and a carved *bull roarer*
 3/6/- 4. 251 Two stone grinders, used for smoothing their stone axe-heads on, very ancient, Queensland
 252 Large finely made shoulder belt of human hair, used in ceremonies
 3/7/6 75/- 253 Box containing large quantity of old Dutch blue and white tiles
 254 African chief's ceremonial axe, carved head on haft, and fine copper blade
 255 Eskimo hunting implement of wood and ivory, and a New Zealand whalebone club
 256 Four old South Sea daggers of Obsidian, handles decorated
 257 Curious polished horn object, with 6 projections terminating in human closed fists
 40/- 258 Case containing a very finely engraved antique 5-barrelled pistol, belonged to a former Earl of Oxford 3/5/- *Ramaden*
 259 Armoured face mask with chain mail attachment, and a pair of early manacles, and a heavy battle-axe
 40/- 12. 260 Six 17th Century or earlier bow quarrels, some with remarkable formed heads

(32/6) 6. (261)

262

Bundle of South Sea war swords, edged with sharks teeth
Narwhal, saw fish, and sword fish snouts (the latter is very scarce)

263

Bamboo quiver, containing bundle of very fine Congo
Pigmy arrows, ancient cleaver, and spearhead

264

Box of old curios

265

Bornean war coat, and war sword

(7/10/-) 10. (266)

Bornean bronze cannon (Lalis), formerly used by the Sea
Dyak pirates

267

Bundle of South-Sea clubs, including 2 stone clubs

268

Old South American native drum

(5/-/-) 8. 268A)

Staff

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS, &c.

269

Antique air-gun, with ball attachment

270

Two old Japanese egg-shaped pistol-action tinder lighters,
brass inlaid with silver, called Hinch

(3/5/-) 85/ (271)

Two ditto, in iron inlaid with silver

(3/5/-) 6. (272)

A ditto, with double striker, very rare

273

Antique brass-wheel pistol-action powder tester

(30/-) 30/- (274)

A curious detached flint dog lock, and 2 others

275

Two old chased brass powder flasks

276

A number of curious old bullet moulds, tools, etc.

277

A flintlock pistol, with blunderbuss barrel

278

Antique double-barrel gun, with turnover barrels

(3/2/6) 5. (279)

Indian matchlock gun, with silver mounts

(40/-) 4. (280)

Four old Scottish iron hanging lamps

281

A large iron hanging lamp, and 3 others

282

A weaver's rushlight holder, a girdle-cake iron, and fish-
shaped goffering iron holder

(1/12/-) 10. (283)

A brass goffering iron holder, an iron and brass ditto, and
a flax beater, from the Shetlands

284

Two Benin bronze bells, an Indian temple lamp, etc.

(1/10/-) 4. (285)

Native curios (various), in box

(3/-/-) 8. (286)

A large carved paddle, from the Harvey Islands

287

A smaller ditto

288

A finely carved Tonga club

289

A ditto club

290

Three Fiji musket-shaped clubs

291

Six old horse bits (various types), and 2 stirrups

- 292 Three pairs of old spurs
 293 Three pairs ditto
 294 Old stereoscope, 1 other, and a large condensing lens

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, ANTIQUE BOOKS, &c.

- 295 De Louthenberg—The Naval Battle of Camperdown, and The Murder of Thomas A'Becket, by Alfred Elmore, R.A.
 296 Bourdon—The Plague, and Dorcas and her Companions making Clothes for the Poor
 297 Orlando Norie (signed)—War Vessels, etc., a pair, Shipping at California, and Yachts Racing, by R. Cullen, 1847
 298 School of Rubens—An Offering to the Gods, a fine work
 299 Benjamin West, P.R.A.—Lieut. Gurwood leading the forlorn hope at Ciudad Rodrigo, January, 1812, and 2 others, Memento Mori
 300 L. Rossi—A Lecture on Anatomy to Les Femmes Savants, and 2 portraits of German doctors
 301 Highly finished miniature, on ivory, of Dr. Jno. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.P., and a portrait in oils of Abraham Lincoln, President U.S.A., at the age of 30
 302 Titian—Figure subject (large)
 303 Wreck on the Goodwin Sands
 304 W. H. Fish—Caernarvon Harbour
 305 Italian Coast Scene, figures, etc.
 306 Girl writing letter
 307 Landscape (small)
 308 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

Rare Medical Books.

- 309 A very rare book on Anatomy, with 45 engraved plates, by Ruyschius, 1691, including Surgery
 310 A 16th Century book on the Science of Physiognomy, with fine woodcuts, probably the earliest printed on this subject
 311 Ainslie's Materia Medica, being in the English, Tamool Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telingoo, and other Oriental languages, and another, by Baudelocque, on Midwifery, with plates

- 312 Almon's Dissertatio Physico-Medico, a presentation copy, and Buchan's Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases, with portrait
- 313 Bennet's Essay on Gout, with a Method to Relieve and to Cure, 1734, and the scarce Herbarius, by Blankaart, 1714, with 36 engraved plates
- 314 Medecine RURALE et Pratique, by Pieere Joseph Buchez, 1768, with Methods to apply to Prevalent Maladies, and Capello's Farmaceutico-Chimico, 1754
- 315 Dr. Carr's Medicinal Epistles, done into English by John Quincy, 1714, with interesting Notes, including Chapters on Tea, Tobacco, Coffee, etc.
- 316 Caverhill's Treatise on the Cause and Cure of Gout, with 3 plates, 1769, and another, by Cheyne, on Cureing the Diseases of the Body, 1742
- 30/- 25/- 317 A good copy, by Celsus, of De Medicina libri octo, 1665, overlapping vellum, with engraved title
- 39/- 40/- 318 William Cole's Consilium Aetiologicum De Casu quodam Epileptico, with Dr. Thomas Hobart's (M.D.) Disquisition on Perspiration, 1702, with a fine engraved portrait by White
- 319 Courcelle's Icones Musculorum, 1760, with 7 fine plates by George Kennedy, engraved by R. Blokh
- 2/15/- 60/- 320 Enchridion; or, a Hand for the One-handed, by George Webb Derenzy, with woodcuts in the text, and a fine mezzotint portrait by C. Turner
- 321 Dissertacion Physico-Chymica Mecanico-Medica, by Augustin Antonio Domec, with interesting references to White Magnesia, 1750, in vellum
- 322 Thomas Fawdington on A Case of Melanosis, with 6 coloured plates, and Fischer's Taeniae Hydatigenae, 1789, with folding plate
- 323 Hector Gavin on Feigned and Fictitious Diseases of Soldiers and Seamen, and on the Best Modes of Discovering Impostors, and another, by John Gordon, on Anatomy, with 16 engraved plates, 1818
- 4/4/- 80/- 324 A rare work on Vivisection, by Gotze, 1693
- 325 Thomas Goulard on A Treatise on Effects and Preparation of Lead, 1784, and Guenellon's Epistolica Dissertatio de Genuina Medicinam, 1680
- 5/-/- 5- 326 ~~An anatomical work, by Regnerus de Graaf, with 3 folding plates and an engraved device on title, 1671~~

3 pictures = 2 photographs. King of Benin

- 327 Thomas Graham on Epilepsy, and another, Halle's Researches, 1785, bound with a Reply to Dr. Halle
- 328 Hancock's Febrifugum Magnum, or, Best Cure for Fevers and probably the Plague, 1726, and another, by Thomas Hayes, on Coughs and Cold, 1786
- 329 Andrew Harper's Oeconomy of Health, 1790, and another, by John Higginbottom, on the Application of the Lunar Caustic for Wounds and Ulcers
- (50/- 60/- 330) A finely bound work, by Hernandez, on Typhus and Malignant Fevers, 1816
- (40/- 30/- 331) Dr. Hill on the Virtues of Sage, 1780, and John Innes on the Human Muscles in Dissection, 1778
- 332 An old portrait of Sir Isaac Newton, in brown dress and white stock, on a panel, 12in. by 9in., by Vanderbank
- 333 A curious old burnt wood picture—The Crossing Sweeper
- 334 A collection of prints and engravings
- 335 Travels into Asya and Afrique, by T. Herbert, 1638, with a revivall of the first discovery of America
- 336 Mexico, by Ward, 2 vols., the second edition enlarged with engravings and maps, 1829, a miniature Geographical Dictionary, 1st editions by Scott and Dibdin, a curious book of Canning's Poems, and 2 others
- 337 Poems written upon Several Occasions by Ed. Waller, with fine portrait and engravings, and Contemplations, by Joseph Hall, Lord Bishop of Leicester, 1679
- 338 Two bundles of books
- 339 A collection of engravings, coloured costumes, and ditto military
- 340 A ditto
- 341 A ditto
- 342 An old skin manuscript, 5ft. in length
- 344 *Three rare old French medical books*
- 345 Two mirrors, in oval gilt frames
- 346 Rare coloured print—Madras Embarking, by Hunt, after J. B. East, published by Ackermann, 1856
- 347 Antique straw plate, and old purse
- 348 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
- 349 Guanaco motor rug

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

LOT	
350	Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back
351	Mahogany shaving stand with mirror
352	Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.)
353	Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers
354	Small round table, inlaid ivory and different woods
355	Portfolio of engravings and prints
356	Six large Dutch (Delft) plates
357	Oriental plaque
358	Pair of apple-green vases with figures in relief
359	Glass table lamp
360	Dresden china group of 5 figures
361	Large pair of Colebrookdale vases
362	Colebrookdale cornucopia
363	Pair of Leeds candlesticks and china vase
364	Eight coloured sporting prints
365	Six farmhouse rush-bottom chairs
366	Three rail-back armchairs, wooden seats
367	Mahogany antique cabinet, with 2 glass decanters
368	Silver tea service
369	Six silver ornaments
370	Foreign silver rose bowl, and cake basket

- 371 Diamond ring
- 372 Beautiful bronze figure, fitted for electric light
- 373 Pair of lacquer and ivory panels, framed
- 374 Pair of large French tapestry panels, framed
- 375 Two large classical decorated vases
- 376 Four Chinese decorated glass panels, framed, rare
- 377 Three solid silver fish knives, and 3 solid silver forks, 9oz.
- 378 French enamel silver box
- 379 Copper tea urn
- 380 Large foreign silver bowl
- 381 Gold wrist watch, and antique fine paste buckle
- 382 Handsome diamond ring
- 383 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
- 384 Finely coloured ditto of Prince of Wales with dog
- 385 Two small ditto, uncommon designs
- 386 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed
- 387 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and 2 old lustre plates
- 388 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
- 389 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet lined medal case, and coloured Bristol glass rolling pin
- 390 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, small ditto dog, and a ruby glass paper weight
- 391 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a papier mâché ditto with brush
- 392 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von Sandrart
- 393 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
- 394 A pair of china figures—Blue Boy and Duchess of Devonshire
- 395 A pair of glass lustres
- 396 A pair of bronze candle lustres
- 397 Dickens plaque, in frame
- 398 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto coffee pot
- 399 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
- 400 Indian bedspread, and small piece ditto
- 401 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
- 402 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
- 403 One pair 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants
- 404 One pair 6-in. ditto

- 405 Five coconut-shell curios
- 406 One pair Indo-Chinese panels with mother of pearl
- 407 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
- 408 Two model ships, in glass case
- 409 Old English lacquered cake basket, and beadwork stand
- 410 Needlework table banner screen, and piece of tapestry and wool flowers
- 411 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered balls
- 412 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
- 413 Four uranium-tinted pieces of glass, and 3 Oriental china plates
- 414 Six cut-glass gilt finger bowls (1 A.F.), liqueur decanter, and 6 glasses
- 415 Pair of silver candlesticks, cut-glass claret jug, and vase
- 416 Silver-plated entrée dish
- 417 Two old coloured prints, framed
- 418 Tennis racket and press
- 419 Electric iron, and cigar lighter
- 420 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
- 421 Large trumpet-mouthed 26-in. brass temple vase
- 422 *Antique devil's dagger, with finely tooled 3-mask handle*
- 422A *Pair of tall 28-in. standard temple 5-flame lamps, with sacred bird ornament*

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

(To be sold without reserve.)

- 423A Three store-boxes of butterflies, 2 glass showcases of beetles, ditto of eggs, and an empty showcase
- 424A Carved coconut bowls, 2 lime spoons, and curios (various)
- 423 Pair of Chinese shoes, pair of sandals, 2 Jap. drums, 2 gourds, and 2 bamboo lime boxes
- 424 Bundle of New Guinea barbed arrows, and 3 bows
- 425 Ditto, and 5 bows
- 426 Bundle of pigmy metal-headed arrows
- 427 Obsidian headed spear, and 7 others, Burmese, etc.
- 428 Eleven others, wooden and metal
- 429 Six antique European guns
- 430 Pair of skies, and 2 carved wood paddles

44/- 6.

35/- 30/-

- 431 Collection of South African beadwork, in showcase, and a wooden shaped shield
- 432 Pair of New Guinea cane bound shields
- 433 Four ditto
- 434 Two ditto
- 435 A hide ditto
- (45/- 50/-) 436 Curiously-shaped club, and 3 others
- (55/- 65/-) 437 Three ditto
- 438 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others
- 439 Australian carved club, and 2 others
- (55/- 75/-) 440 Pineapple ditto, and 4 others
- 441 Five clubs (various)
- 442 A musical instrument and pillow
- 443 Indian curved knife with ibex scabbard, double thrusting dagger, mounted black buck, and pair of Indian ditto assassin daggers
- 444 Extra large Katar, with steel guard and engraved blade
- 445 Two horn-handled hunting knives with bead scabbard, and metal-handled ditto
- (17/6 15/-) 446 Bundle of 4 long swords and knives (various)
- (15/-) 447 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword
- (37/6 60/-) 448 Small battle-axe, curious long bladed dagger, and 2 others, knife and bayonet
- 449 Bundle of 5 swords
- 450 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others
- 451 Parcel of Indian armour, bayonets, spear-heads, 2 flintlock pistols, 1 other, and a powder flask
- 452 3 Indian swords, 1 other, and a Chinese helmet

Another Property.

- 451A Collection of some thousands of marine shells, mostly named, 2 large boxes, and contents
- (45/- 5.) 452A Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells
- (45/- 5.) 453 Pine cabinet of 10 drawers, with minerals and fossils, and a 4-drawer ditto
- 454 Model chair, Chinese wheelbarrow model, in glass case, and 3 others
- (32/6 5.) 455 Eight pairs of Chinese and other Eastern boots, sandals, etc.

21/- Blundell

- 456 Large glass case, with collection of corals, seaweed, gorgoinas, etc., and 1 other (damaged)
- 457 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit, and a ditto, skeleton flowers
- 458 Four boxes of birds eggs, 2 ebonized showcases, and store-box of beetles, etc.
- 459 Horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents
- 460 Ditto
- 461 Pair of carved coconut heads—Burmese
- 462 Three powder horns, and 2 pillows
- 463 Somali carved pillow, and rare messenger stick
- (35/- 80/-) 464 Fish hook, Egyptian stone sling, ditto Koran, and 6 bone anklets, Southern India, in native rush bag
- 465 *Rare amulet leather belt, with 14 carved heads, centre pendant and carved bone clasp*
- (37/6 50/-) 466 Pair of North-American leather-worked leggings, and 5 Nigerian bottles and boxes
- 467 Antique straw-covered box, and 2 others
- (£4/10/- 6.) 468 *Collection of 13 carved wood Burmese idols*
- 469 Old English guitar, by Panormo, 1812
- (35/- 5.) 470 Three native musical instruments
- 471 Skin covered carved wood African drum, with record
- 472 Finely carved doubled-ended tom-tom
- 473 *African carved wood seat*
- 474 Thirteen Burmese and Chinese hats, mats, etc., and 3 dancing Dervish ditto
- 475 Collection of native beadwork, from various localities, viz., African, carved gourd, 2 whisks, and 5 other pieces
- 476 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks
- 477 Two carved wood shields, Dyak sword and belt, and model canoe
- (£4 6.) 478 Collection of 7 quivers of arrows, from Victoria and district
- 479 Large bundle of Burmese, African and other spears, arrows, etc.
- 479A *Fine New Zealand "arni," with mother-of-pearl complete*
- (37/6 70/-) 480 Afghan matchlock gun, and 3 antique European percussion ditto
- 481 Old leather regimental helmet, and 3 trench ditto, leather straps, etc.

- (15) 8. (484) Trophy of 8 New Guinea carved wood clubs, on shield
 (215)- 60- (485) Knobkerry, 5 short metal headed spears, and 2 others
 (22)- 6. (488) *Egyptian crutch-handled dagger, with chased scabbard and handle*
 (34)- 65- (493) Soudanese sword, with crocodile scabbard and hippo tusk handle
 (2) 60- (494) Indian elephant hide shield, and metal ditto
 486 Masu carved wood hand club, spear thrower, leather sling club, inlaid gourd, and 4 hunting knives (various)
 487 New Guinea chief's hat, Soudanese leather worked bottle, New Guinea baby net bag, and 2 other pieces
 490 North American (crow's foot) Indian necklace, string of New Guinea shell money, and 3 other necklaces (1 with carved wood snuff-bottle)
 491 Three Burmese combs, palm leaf book, 2 bronze ornaments, and curios (various)
 492 Native silver bangle, Persian cigar case, 2 sets of ivory chop sticks, metal tray, nut charm, antique cheese taster, and fork
 (34)- 65- (493) Algerian pottery jug, Tudor leather boot, and 3 other curios
 (2) 60- (494) Four Chinese pipes, 2 fan daggers, 2 lacquer screens, box of glass ware, carved spoon, etc.

Another Property.

- 495 *Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other 3 being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis*
 (14) 75- (496) Oil painting of old British man-of-war, in Bay of Naples
 497 Exceedingly fine antique miniature mahogany bureau
 498 Rhino hide sjambok, and 9 African eating knives, in case
 (55)- 6. (499) Old military equipment, consisting of 2 belts and 3 pouches
 500 Old pewter medical pump, with extra nozzle

- 501 *Six fine 18th Century colour prints of London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Frankfort-on-Maine, Versailles, and Berlin*
- 502 Five quaint coloured cartoons, Georgian period, including The Patent Stomach
- 503 Two fine steel engravings, in maple frames—England and America, and Marriage of Queen Victoria
- 504 Pair of antique spurs, and fine Eastern silver-mounted riding crop, with dagger in handle
- 505 Three 17th Century hinges, and a ditto carved oak knocker
- 506 *Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc.*
- 507 Two native West Coast instruments, and 2 native pillows (fine)
- 508 Forty chronological pictures of English history
- 509 Thirty-eight old political cartoons
- 510 Twenty-one early woodcuts
- 511 Five coloured prints of Great Exhibition, 1851
- 512 Early percussion pistol, in case, with flask, mould, etc.
- 513 Pepperbox pistol, in case, with mould, flask, etc.
- 514 Early percussion revolver, in case, with flask tools, etc.
- 515 Antique ship, in glass case
- 516 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate
- 517 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top

COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

- 518 The Happy Resemblance, published Taylor, 1786 ; Diano and Endymion, published Taylor, 1786 ; View of Rock House, Bristol Wells, published Kearsley, 1780 ; 4 tinted views, published Ackerman, 1797 ; old coloured print, framed, and various others ; Houghton in Norfolk, published Watts, 1782 ; engraving—East Cowes Castle, published Brannon, 1822 ; a ditto—Shanklin Chine, published Brannon, 1824 ; Wallis's Library, etc., coloured ; engraving—Golders Green, published Birch, 1789 ; a ditto—The Rumbling Brig, published Birch, 1789 ; and a ditto—Landguard Fort, published Birch, 1790
- 519 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed ; oil painting—Napoleon, framed, and 1 other

£2/15/-

4.

505

5.

506

£3/15/- Blundell

OIL PAINTINGS.

- 521 Highland Drove, signed G. Turner
- 522 Landscape with Figures, signed J. Linnel
- 523 Portrait of Cavalier, signed F. Martinez
- 524 Portrait of Sir Richard Slade, by Hogarth
- 525 Hunting Scene
- 526 Portrait of an Artist
- 527 Pair of old coloured prints, 1 after Pollard, in maple frames
- 528 Water-colour Sketch, by J. Smith, framed and glazed,
and black and white ditto
- 529 Oil painting, marine subject : Hove To ; ditto—Fishing
vessels ; and a ditto—Coast scene
- 530 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Girl eating apple ;
English School, old coloured print, and 2 water-colour
drawings, unframed
- 531 Old coloured print of Lord Nelson, varnished ; 2 others,
and 8 water-colour drawings, unframed
- 532 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside ;
old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour
drawings, unframed
- 533 A well-executed oil painting, 26in. by 37in.—Lake scene,
in heavy gilt frame, by North

JEWELLERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 534 Box of stones
- 535 Antique red Agate box
- 536 Finely carved ivory figure (in one piece)
- 537 Collection of fine old mosaics
- 538 Carved ivory fan and a blood stone seal
- 539 Silver and stone pendant, and an antique bracelet
- 540 Heavy hall-marked silver bag
- 541 George III. silver fish slice
- 542 Six spoons (weight 14oz.)
- 543 Silvered gilt bracelet, set with real stones
- 544 Box of stones
- 545 A 15-carat gold and gem necklet
- 546 Real garnet bangle, and a silver and topaz ring
- 547 Antique garnet brooch, and a garnet brooch pendant
- 548 Russian silver neiblo box

- 549 Ivory box with miniature, on ivory, set in lid
 550 Six gold brooches, antique garnet brooch, and 18-carat gold, pearl and turquoise ring
 551 Four tortoise-shell and papier-mâché patch boxes
 552 Antique gilded casket
 553 Tortoise-shell and inlay card case, with watch inset
 554 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes
 555 Finely cut and chased antique pinchbeck jewel box
 556 Three Bohemian vases, and a pair of 12in. ditto
 557 A Bohemian jug, and 3 long-necked Chinese vases

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I.

- 558 Nine 3-neck Woolf's laboratory glass bottles, 2 hand pumps, and quantity of glass retorts, flasks, etc.
 4. 559 Glass jar of tubes, 2 tall specimen jars, and 4 other pieces of antique glass
 30/- 6. 560 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
 561 Fourteen porcelain chemist's jars, with lids, some named
 562 *Antique spirit case, covered fish-skin, with 4 original bottles, 3 with tear stoppers*
 563 Six specimens of Turkish pottery
 564 Brass incense burner, pair of wooden sabots, 3 sandals, and an old lacquer game bowl
 565 Antique mosaic plaque—Abraham
 566 Collection of reed making apparatus for flageolets, etc.
 567 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
 568 Extra long cavalry sword, with grooved blade, naval cutlas, and 3 others
 22/- 8. 569 Claude Lorraine mirror, in case — *Bring to office and place in exhibition case*
 570 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
 22 50/- 571 Ditto of medallions, in 12 trays (A.F.)
 572 Twelve boxes of negatives (very interesting subjects)
 24 85/- 573 Six very early Daguerreotype plates
 574 Seven wood process colour blocks, probably Baxter
 575 Two steel plates—Portraits, and a copper ditto
 576 Collection of 15 old engraved and etched copper plates

ANTIQUE PRINTS, BOOKS, MS., &c.

- 571A A collection of engravings, by Houbraken, Galle, Rubens, Spagnoletto, Basan, Suyderhoel, Vischer, Dusart, Rilinger, etc.
- 572A Beeswing, in colours, by Hunt, after Herring, and The Children in the Wood, by Caldwell, after Reynolds
- 573A An old scientific work on the Orrery, and a ditto on the Way to get Wealth, 1743, full of quaint old Recipes
- (£2/15/-) 60/- (574A) The Anatomy of the Human Body, with fine copperplates, by Vandergucht, 1768
- 575A Gooch's Treatise on Wounds, with plates, in 2 vols., 1767
- 576A A Series of Articles on Quackery and an Exposure, with Analysis of various Patent Medicines
- (45/-) 40/- (577) Captain Jekyll's Patent Portable Vapour Bath in the Cholera Morbus of the East Indies and Yellow Fever of the West Indies, with plates, 1828, and another, by Lawrence, on Anatomy, Physiology, etc., with plates
- 578 Juncker's Compendiosa Methodus Therapeutica, 1624, with a series of Printer's Ornaments throughout
- (£3/5/-) 70/- (579) La Forrest the Chirurgien Pedicure du Roi et de la Famille Royale, with his rare work, L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, Cors, Verrues, Oignons, Engelures, etc., 1788, with folding plates
- 580 Speculum Matricis; or, The Expert Midwives Handmaid, by Wolveridge, M.D., 1669, with fine folding plates
- (32/6) 25/- (581) Muratori's Del Governo della Pests, 1743, and another, by Dr. Metzger, on Psychology, 1805
- (£4/10/-) 5. (582) The Nobilis Pharmacopoea, 1693, and another, by Joseph Quarin, De Curandis Febribus, 1781
- 583 An Anatomical and Physiological Work, by John Robertson, with portrait and plates, and another, by N. Robinson, on Consumptions, 1727
- 584 A work on the Plague, by Samoilowitz, with Remedies, dedicated to Catherine II., 1783, and another, Sharp's Enquiry into Surgery, 1750
- 585 Edward Strother's Critical Essay on Fevers, with Diagnosticks and Methods of Cures, 1718, and another, by David Stuart, Dissertatio Medica, 1770

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

- 586 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books
- 587 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.
- 591 A 16th Century MS., Cookery and Medical Essays
- 592 Hill, Natural History, plates, 1752
- (176) 25/- (593) Guilemile, La Physic, and 2 others (various)
- 594 Southey, The Doctor, 1849, cloth
- 595 Philosophical Transactions, 4 vols., 1700
- 596 Hippocatis Opoea Omna, 1554, rare
- 597 Ditto, 1750
- 598 Speed's History, 1623, 2 vols., woodcuts
- 599 La Antiquary Explained, over 1,000 plates, 15 vols.
- (45-) 40/- (600) Bailey, Agriculture, 1772, plates, rare
- 601 A vol. of Agriculture Implements, 1700
- 602 Newton, Works, and 2 others on Chemistry
- 603 Boyle, Lectures, 1700
- (13) 5. (604) Ray's Natural History, 2 vols., plates, 1700
- 605 Mag. of Botany, and 2 others
- (215) 60/- (606) Des Cartes, Les Passions, 1651
- 607 Howard's Encyclopedia, 3 vols., plates
- (15) 5. (608) A Rare Collection of 15 Early Documents on vellum, from 1337 to 1550, all dated and signed, in case
- 609 Bishop, Book of Magic, with 6 fine plates, 1796, rare 1st edition
- 610 W. Derham, Physico, with Boyle Lectures, 1768
- 611 M. Savenien Historie Dans Les Sciences, 1776, fine plates, 2 vols., 1776
- (11) 40/- (612) Gordon's Human Physiology, 1817, and 2 others
- 613 Sterne, Works and Essays, by Dr. Ferriar, 1812, 2 vols.
7. (614) Pliny, Opera, the 1st printed edition, dated 1498, rare
- 615 A. Hunter, Culina Famulax Medicines, 1810, with frontispiece, scarce
- (35-) 5. (616) Manuscript of Bodies and Motions, 17th Century, original binding
- 617 Collier's Great Dictionary, with Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols.
- 618 Long's Astronomy, 1742, plates and maps

70/10/- Work

6. (619) Hoyles Games, 1st edition, 1722, with autographs of author, rare
 620 Hvret Optique, 1670, with fine plates, rare
 621 A fine Masonic sash, with silver trimmings
 622 Early Report of London Bridge, bound in calf, 1734
 60/- (623) La Concoliolgy, with coloured plates, 2 vols.
 10. (624) Hall, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 3 vols., with fine chemical and medical plates, 1700
 75/- (625) Chambers' Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1752, 2 vols.
 626 The Works of Locke, 4 vols., 1762, rare
 627 Almancinci, La Colivation of Agriculture, fine portrait, 1762
 628 Thackeray, Kicklebury of Rhine, coloured plates, 1846
 629 Thackeray, The Great Hoccaty Diamond, 1849, 1st edition
 630 Campbell, a Poem on Pennsylvania, 1809, rare
 631 Various tracts on Tobacco, in Latin, by Jean Roula, 1658, rare
 632 Hobbes, Leviathan, the 1st edition, London, 1651, scarce, with engraved front
 10. (633) History of Madagascar, with fine chart, rare, 1819
 634 A XVth Century medical MS., in Gothic letter, with curious drawings of sickness in all forms, date about 1450-60
 635 A rare book on Coins, with autograph of the Duke of Westmorland
 22/- 75/- (636) Cuxiver, Plants, with coloured prints, 1806 1824
 637 Planta Polytamanor, Cantain's Essays of Medical and Chemical Parts, rare, 1680
 638 Strasburg, Botany, cuts, and 2 others

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—*

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted
Private Residences in Town or Country.*

Hipkins
SALE No. 14,334/5.

Hum f115. 15. 6
20. 20.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

W.A. H.M. M. C. M. 1841
A CATALOGUE *21/547/5*

OF

Ethnographical Objects

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Collection of antique Australian Native Articles, Nigerian Relics, Chinese War Lord's Uniform with concealed Armour, Chain Mail, Flint Lock Weapons, Chinese, Japanese, Persian and other Carved Ivories, Tapestries, Prints, Lacquer, etc.

Empire, Italian and Eastern Bronzes, Pottery, China, Furniture, Antique Scientific Instruments, Georgian Silver, Sheffield and other plate, Jewellery, Clocks, Japanese Armour, Snuff Boxes, Enamels, Old Violins, Wassail Bowls, Oil Paintings, Mezzotints, Engravings and Colour Prints, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 11th & 12th, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill 1, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER

J. J. Hopkins

Date

12/8/28

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Brought forward	62	12	6	Brought forward	85	18	6
561	1	10	0	604 ✓	3	0	0
569 ✓	1	2	0	606 ✓	2	15	0
571	2	0	0	608 ✓	5	0	0
573	1	4	0	612 ✓	1	0	0
574 A ✓	2	15	0	616 ✓	1	15	0
577 ✓	2	5	0	619 ✓	3	0	0
579 ✓	3	5	0	623 ✓	2	0	0
581 ✓	1	12	6	624 ✓	3	15	0
582 ✓	4	10	0	625 ✓	3	0	0
593 ✓		17	6	633 ✓	3	10	0
600 ✓	2	5	0	636 ✓	1	2	0
	85	18	6		115	15	6

BUYER		AUCTIONEER	
Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
1	100	1	100
2	200	2	200
3	300	3	300
4	400	4	400
5	500	5	500
6	600	6	600
7	700	7	700
8	800	8	800
9	900	9	900
10	1000	10	1000
11	1100	11	1100
12	1200	12	1200
13	1300	13	1300
14	1400	14	1400
15	1500	15	1500
16	1600	16	1600
17	1700	17	1700
18	1800	18	1800
19	1900	19	1900
20	2000	20	2000
21	2100	21	2100
22	2200	22	2200
23	2300	23	2300
24	2400	24	2400
25	2500	25	2500
26	2600	26	2600
27	2700	27	2700
28	2800	28	2800
29	2900	29	2900
30	3000	30	3000
31	3100	31	3100
32	3200	32	3200
33	3300	33	3300
34	3400	34	3400
35	3500	35	3500
36	3600	36	3600
37	3700	37	3700
38	3800	38	3800
39	3900	39	3900
40	4000	40	4000
41	4100	41	4100
42	4200	42	4200
43	4300	43	4300
44	4400	44	4400
45	4500	45	4500
46	4600	46	4600
47	4700	47	4700
48	4800	48	4800
49	4900	49	4900
50	5000	50	5000
51	5100	51	5100
52	5200	52	5200
53	5300	53	5300
54	5400	54	5400
55	5500	55	5500
56	5600	56	5600
57	5700	57	5700
58	5800	58	5800
59	5900	59	5900
60	6000	60	6000
61	6100	61	6100
62	6200	62	6200
63	6300	63	6300
64	6400	64	6400
65	6500	65	6500
66	6600	66	6600
67	6700	67	6700
68	6800	68	6800
69	6900	69	6900
70	7000	70	7000
71	7100	71	7100
72	7200	72	7200
73	7300	73	7300
74	7400	74	7400
75	7500	75	7500
76	7600	76	7600
77	7700	77	7700
78	7800	78	7800
79	7900	79	7900
80	8000	80	8000
81	8100	81	8100
82	8200	82	8200
83	8300	83	8300
84	8400	84	8400
85	8500	85	8500
86	8600	86	8600
87	8700	87	8700
88	8800	88	8800
89	8900	89	8900
90	9000	90	9000
91	9100	91	9100
92	9200	92	9200
93	9300	93	9300
94	9400	94	9400
95	9500	95	9500
96	9600	96	9600
97	9700	97	9700
98	9800	98	9800
99	9900	99	9900
100	10000	100	10000

BUYER

J. J. Hopkins

Date

12/9/28

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
427	2	4	0	Brought For'd	26	9	
429	1	15	0	470	1	15	
436	2	5	0	478	4	0	
437	2	15	0	480	1	17	
440	2	15	0	484	5	0	
446		17	6	485	2	15	
448	1	17	6	488	2	2	
453	2	5	0	493	1	14	
455	1	12	6	494	2	0	
464	1	15	0	496	4	0	
466	1	17	6	499	5	5	
468	4	10	0	505	2	15	
	26	9	0	559	3	0	
					62	12	

26 H.M.S. 1934			
436	2	5	-
437	2	15	-
440	2	15	-
446		14	6
448	1	14	6
453	2	5	-
455	1	12	6
464	1	15	6
466	1	14	6
468	4	10	-
470	1	15	-
478	4	-	-
484	5	-	-
488	2	2	-
493	1	14	-
494	2	-	-
499	5	-	-
505	2	15	-
561	1	10	-
571	2	-	-
573	1	4	-
51		10	-

on Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for
 either Vendor or Buyer for more than two
 of Sale. Any lot left after that time will
 charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

DAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are
 attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their
 genuineness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 An old painting—Clipper Ship
- 2 A ditto—H.M.S. Speedy, 1801
- 3 Pair of portraits, painted on silk—Japanese ladies
- 4 Pewter measures (1 inscribed)
- 5 A rare pewter inkstand, tobacco box, and salt
- 6 A 7-light brass candelabra
- 7 Two watches, in tortoise-shell cases
- 8 A large quantity of coins, in good condition
- 9 Five rare old seals, cut in horn, Queen Anne period
- 10 A case of 12 knives and 12 forks, in pearl handles
- 11 A seated figure, Satsuma, and a pair of vases

- 12 A fine figure, Khyavon
- 13 Folio Complete Works of Shakespeare, dated 1623
- 14 Six vols. Gibbon's Decline and Fall, quarto size, 1789
- 15 Two scrap-books, containing license prints, water-colours, etc.
- 16 An Eastern shawl, and a painted banner with eagle
- 17 Large bedspread in wine velvet and gold
- 18 A silk panel of Chinese work, painted faces
- 19 A square of gold embroidery
- 20 Antique hour glass, and spice box
- 21 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
- 22 Nine silver photograph frames, 2 silver vases, and silver basket
- 23 Black marble mantle clock
- 24 Dresden group of 4 figures, 16½in. high
- 25 Pair of 2-handled flower vases, 13in. high, floral and gold decoration
- 26 A pair ditto Chinese vases, 13in. high
- 27 Six glass jar globes (various)
- 28 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
- 29 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn
- 30 A box of curios, etc.
- 31 An antique pocket microscope, in case, and an old set of scales and weights
- 31A Early wooden kaledioscope
- 32 Old iron gilt tryptych
- 33 Old coloured ballooning print—Aerostation
- 34 Old oil painting, presumed to be Frederick the Great
- 35 Fine oil painting—Kenilworth Castle, c. 1810
- 36 Exceptionally fine water-colour—Fan design, executed on both sides
- 37 Early topographical water-colour—St. Mary's Bridge, Derby
- 38 Oil painting—Lion
- 39 Framed picture—The Imperial War Cabinet, with signatures
- 40 A 17th Century oil painting—Joseph Being Sold by Brethren, Italian School
- 41 General Atlas, by Laurie & Whittle, coloured, 1804

- 42 Curious early Victorian scrap-book
- 43 Another, ditto
- 44 Rare book—"The Protestants Vade Mecum," with plates, 1680
- 45 Ditto—Emblems of Love, with plates, 1683
- 46 Three antique children's games
- 47 Two old Dutch paintings, on glass
- 48 Brass barrelled flintlock pistol, with ramrod, in fine condition
- 49 Curious old brass cribbage board, and 2 wooden dice cups
- 50 Two Georgian guinea scales
- 51 Two pairs Georgian silver spectacles, in original shagreen cases
- 52 Two tortoise-shell cases with Chinese chop sticks, and a fine shagreen ditto
- 53 German officer's medical outfit
- 54 *Collection of old parish constable's staves: 1, G.R. with crown and flowers; 2, V.R., 1849, with crown; 3, V.R. Rutland, very fine; 4, Whitsbury (Wilts); 5, William IV., with crown St. M.N.; 6, with fine painted arms and crown; 7, Bethlehem and Bridewell beadle's staff*
- 55 Curious Japanese matchlock pistol
- 56 Rare knuckle duster pistol, and small flintlock ditto
- 57 Three fine old swords
- 58 Old pepperbox revolver, and pocket flintlock pistol
- 59 Fine pair of gauntlets
- 60 Pair of pistols, by Hervey, of Exeter, in fine condition, with ramrods
- 61 Old trickster's gaming box
- 62 Fine old coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle—Niagara Falls, 1794
- 63 *Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) canbelabra, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons*
- 64 Fine 4-ft. model of Maori canoe
- 65 Old Persian lacquered mirror case
- 66 Old pestle and mortar, finely carved
- 67 Benin bronze group of 2 figures
- 68 African ivory tusk, carved with 37 figures
- 69 Fine old Roman ivory group of woman and child, in fair condition

- 70 Pair of Persian lacquered book covers
- 71 Pair of carved tusks
- 71A *A carved African ju-ju figure*
- 72 *Two ancient Nigerian vases, 2-handled, made of micaceous schist, found in bed of Forum River, on Forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl; a razor stone, iron spear head, dagger handles, stone hammer, and 2 balls (8 pieces)*
- 73 A suit of chain mail
- 74 Carved wood doll, from the Congo
- 75 *An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels—Floral subjects, in black frame*
- 76 Ditto
- 77 Ditto

RARE CHINESE COINS.

- 78 *Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash)," date, A.D. 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake*

JAPANESE IVORY CARVINGS.

- 79 Ivory carving—Man and child
- 80 Ditto—Man and monkey
- 81 Ditto—Man and child
- 82 Ditto—Man and child
- 83 Ditto—Man and child

ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 84 Very rare old surgical mechanical trepanning set of 4 pieces, silver-mounted lancet case, small old pewter test bowl, old glass feeding cup, 4 antique carved ivory handle lancets, and 2 old teeth-scraping sets
- 85 Two very early conical-shape medical coils, a wood pestle and mortar, and a quantity old instruments
- 86 An old mahogany brass-bound medicine chest, fitted bottles, scales, etc., and a curious old silver table set of 5 pieces, in red leather case

- 87 Box containing curious specimen of sugar mixed with mud, for shipment (see label attached), curious old wood measure with lid, parcel embroidery, 2 old books, antique game box, snake skin, 2 tortoise shells, 6 old daguerreotypes, curious vulcanite box, various pottery and quantity other items
- 88 Rare old Crimean black leather water-bottle, with brass measure top, old Sussex iron trivet and tongs, hammered wrought-iron fire set (5 pieces), old pistol, Dyak sword, with tuft human hair, 2 others, and an old watchman's rattle
- 89 Suit of early Japanese armour, 2 nests of cameo casts from the antique, and 2 boxes of minerals, fossils, etc.
- 90 A very curious and rare iron Buddha charm, for keeping away evil spirits, old Inca pottery grave vessel, old brass ceremonial tray, 2 engraved walrus tusks, curious carved box, Norwegian drinking vessel, reliquary containing portions of boxes from high priests, horn dagger, and other interesting items
- 91 Three daggers, ivory balls, chess, etc., silver, enamel, and maize wood spoon, Aladdin lamp, Indian pipe, set of chop sticks, 8 small boxes, and other items
- 92 Old oil painting—The Student, in gilt frame, another, 2 speculative unframed ditto, and a water-colour, in gilt frame
- 93 Rare old print of St. Bart.'s Hospital, 3 small paintings, in gilt frames, panel, and 13 old coloured and other prints
- 94 Two speculative old paintings, in gilt frames
- 95 Two sword walking sticks, 5 silver-mounted walking sticks, ivory-handle ditto, whip, a bundle of native spears, walking sticks, etc.
- 96 Rare old Chinese bronze Buddha, ditto figure, 3 ditto vases, ditto bowl, bell, curious iron shell-shape hanging vessel, saké kettle, and an inlaid steel vase
- 97 Two old pewter hot-water plates, measure, 2 peppers, salt, ladle, 2 old Sheffield coasters, ditto jug, 2 snuffers and trays, 2 other pieces Sheffield, pair old bronze candlesticks, ditto group rabbits, stand, inkstand, 2 bells, and figure
- 98 Three carved and gilt Florentine frames, and French china vase

- 99 Pair Chelsea china figure candlesticks, pair Dresden ditto, Crown Derby figure, and Dresden group (1 arm A.F.)
- 100 Plated table lamp, ditto figure for electric, and gilt ormolu group
- 101 Two small paintings on porcelain, and a pair brass and mosaic easel-design photo frames
- 102 Shagreen box, with ivory miniature on lid, miniature, silver settee and opium pipe, ivory snuff-box, tortoise-shell ditto, 2 agate ditto, 2 silver-mounted ditto, and 2 agate paperweights
- 103 Pair large Japanese silk embroidered pictures
- 104 Pair large Persian brass engraved candlesticks, and a pierced brass table lamp, and shade, fitted for electric
- 105 Two Indian brass trays, 2 ditto teapots, tankard, 2 ditto vases and covers, bell, brass animal, Chinese brass rice cooker, 4 ditto rice bowls, 4 ditto spoons, and 2 brass bowls and covers
- 106 Papier mâché tray, 3 old china teapots, French jardinière, *Capo di monti* ditto and vase, 2 Rockingham cups and saucers, 3 dishes and milk jug (3 articles A.F.)
- 107 Large quantity old china, Venetian glass, etc.
- 108 Articles (various)
- 109 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. *Arrogant*, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings
- 110 *Blanc de Chine* figure
- 111 An old tinder box and steel, and 3 sets of old guinea scales
- 112 A curious large spirit bottle, engraved horse and jockey, Hellstone, 1817
- 113 Six fine enamel bottle labels
- 114 Curious pottery group
- 115 A Toby jug
- 116 An old snuff-box, mosaic top
- 117 A carved ivory group
- 118 Two old parrying shields
- 119 Two old flintlock pistols, and tipstaff's wand of office
- 120 Two brass helmets, and a shield
- 121 Two fine old Persian prints, in metal frames
- 122 A *famille rose* plate
- 123 A fine Satsuma plate

- 124 Rare old lock, from a Sussex church
- 125 Two finely decorated Dresden figures
- 126 Six fine old Bristol blue glass bowls
- 127 An old fan, with silver mounts
- 128 A fine old blue bowl (Moore, Sunderland)
- 129 Pair fine colour blue glass vases
- 130 A pair of silver spurs
- 131 An old Apostle tankard (Augsburg)
- 132 Two fine old gilded brass idols with halos
- 133 Rare old tortoise-shell comb, silver mounted
- 134 Two curious Delft tankards with pewter lids
- 135 Six well-plated dessert knives and 6 forks
- 136 Three pairs old guinea scales
- 137 A rare tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
- 138 A finely decorated dish with pierced border, signed
F. R. 1732, in gilt frame
- 139 An old picture on glass, and a fine old print
- 140 An old sampler
- 141 Two finely decorated china birds
- 142 Curious Toby jug
- 143 A Scotch mull, an onyx box, a shoe snuff-box, an old pewter
taper holder, and 2 brass knockers
- 144 Two beautifully decorated china peacocks
- 145 A fine old violin (Duke, London), and bow, in case
- 146 A fine model violin (London, Manby Violin Co.), and
bow, in case
- 147 A rare violin, labelled "Jacob Stainer in Absam Propo
Oenipontum 1685," and bow, in case
- 148 An old carved wood and gilt figure of a Chinese priest
- 149 Three large plates (A.F.)
- 150 Two rare old Wassail bowls, modern silver mounts
- 151 A curious old wooden jar and cover, and a brass and
copper vessel
- 152 Pair Empire period candlesticks, cut-glass drops
- 153 Empire bronze inkstand, and a curious gilt brass vase
- 154 Finely modelled bronze tortoise
- 155 Two fine miniature portraits, Louis XVI and Marie
Antoinette, in gilt frames
- 156 A miniature tortoise-shell guitar, and ditto mandoline
- 157 Five Georgian silver teaspoons, 3 silver dessert forks,
6 teaspoons, and pair tongs, 12oz. 15dwts.
- 158 Two old swords

- 159 Curious chieftain's pillow, a carved paddle, rhino. horn and silver-mounted whip, musical instrument, a barbed whip, and a fan
- 160 Glass paper-weight and bottle combined
- 161 An old pipe, jade and pewter mounts, and old Chinese instruments
- 162 Cut-glass musical decanter
- 163 Hispano lustre ware dish with incised decoration
- 164 Large pottery wall plaque, ditto
- 165 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants
- 166 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case
- 167 Japanese picnic case, lacquered
- 168 Chinese porcelain pagoda, on stand
- 169 Chinese War Lord's uniform, with concealed armour
- 170 Antique horse bits, and a set of leg irons

A small choice collection of Oriental religious objects, from a private collection.

- 171 *A very curious Oriental lacquered cloth figure of a skeleton-man, probably unique*
- 172 A most beautifully carved wooden Tibetan altar figure of the 3-headed and 3-eyed Deamon of Death, Palden Lhamo, with hair of flames and surrounded with the fires of hell
- 173 Another well carved and curious figure of a priest about to feed a snake creeping over a large skull, a group of unknown symbolism
- 174 Pair of very old Indian temple chains, of a type long prior to the more elaborate chains, with gods, elephants, etc., very rare
- 175 Rosary, of immense length (982 large beads), the "master" bead having a charm attached, from a mosque, but of unknown significance
- 176 *An ancient Chinese bronze libation cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination in perfect condition, from a tomb, about 1,000 B.C.*
- 177 A pair of bronze Shinto altar vessels, used in the ceremonies, difficult to procure and finely etched
- 178 A Hindu bronze altar for a private dwelling, representing Siva in a unique accrobatic position; no other similar specimen known

- 179 An interesting portrait, in wax, of an Egypto-Roman lady, taken from her coffin, 1st Century A.D.
- 180 *Babylonian brick, of rare shape (not flat and square), of Shalmaneser II., 860-825 B.C. excavated at Nineveh by Sir H. Layard, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see documents)*
- 181 A rare pearl shell funerary ornament, discovered in the pyramid of Usertsen I. at Dahsur, and bearing his cartouche, XII. Dynasty, 2-466 B.C.
- 182 Writing tablet, XIX. Dynasty, 1300 B.C., with red and black pigments still adhering, and long inscription, mentioning King Rameses (*see account*), and a charm stone in shape of a fish, pre-historic period, 6000 B.C.

From a Private Property.

- 183 *Most interesting, perfect and authentic skull of a man-eating leopard, which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika. It was killed in 1926, and is known to have killed and eaten 2 children, 2 dogs, the mission cat, numerous goats, and mauled several grown-up people, etc.*
- 184 Two rare coronets, of delicately coloured shells, worn during dances, now prohibited, from Aitutaki Is., Cook Group
- 185 Shark deity, Solomon Is., curious metal bottle in the shape of an animal, and a curious axe
- 186 **Pair of extremely rare models made by G. Schouten in Surinam about 1818, one representing a native S. American scene, and the other Negro slaves in Surinam; most valuable ethnological and historic objects (see label)**
- 187 Fine steel Indian bow, inlaid gold
- 188 *Rare antique iron muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*
- 189 Roman bronze spear-head, a fine bronze axe-head, and another, different
- 190 *Bronze Age mould for casting bronze axe-heads, rare, and 4 bronze rings, excavated Dublin Cathedral, 1886*
- 191 West Sudan pouch, with charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS., a dagger, and a very old slave whip

- 192 Two fine and unusually small African musical instruments, with bow, and a rare type of wooden trumpet blown from end
- 193 **Extremely rare and fine Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th century bronze bowl and cover** (*forming 2 bowls*), *finely chased and bearing an inscription on bottom. In the 15th Century a family of Arab metal workers settled in Venice and for several generations pursued their trade; few examples of their handy-work now exist, and this specimen is one of the finest known*
- 194 A stick of "medicine" (Guarana), from the Mauhes Tribe of the Ucayali River, a bowl from ditto, a curious small hat, and 3 wood links (? fetish)
- 195 A fine very small matchlock gun, inlaid silver
- 196 *A very old and rare Asiatic iron mace of office, with inscription and dragons in silver*
- 196A Burr cabinet
- 197A Model boat, and American print
- 197 Seven rare old Papal deeds, dated 1373, 1441, 1516, 1597, 1646, 1691 and 1785, and six Papal bulls, 1519, 1610, 1669, 1698, 1730, and 1757
- 198 Antique wig dresser's stool, with club feet and tapestry seat
- 199 Ditto carved box seat
- 200 Handsome pottery vase

**COLLECTION OF OLD AUSTRALIAN NATIVE
ARTICLES, ARUNTA CEREMONIAL OBJECTS
OF GREAT RARITY.**

- 201 *Wonninga*, human hair wound on wood cross frame, and ornamented with wild duck down
- 202 Object representing a human figure, emu feathers for head and hands, and human hair string, bound and covered with lime
- 203 Another, similar, 2 cross arms
- 204 *Kanta*, Head Ring, human hair
- 205 *Aroaka Kanta*, very large Head Ring of hair and down
- 206 *Kutara*, ceremonial object

- 207 *Churinga* or sacred stone, carved with totem, very fine
Agia (tree) totem
- 208 Ditto, very large and ancient, plain *Mogal* totem
- 209 Ditto of wood, very large, *Eroanba* (bird-white crane)
totem
- 210 Ditto (2 smaller specimens)
- 211 Ceremonial girdle (*Gultja*), hair covered with red earth
and fat, and 2 Head Rings (*Kanta*), ditto
- 212 A large Head Ring (*Kanta*), and a fine girdle (*Tmakurka*)
- 213 Ceremonial cord object (*Talaka*), and 5 strands called
Makurka
- 214 Stone knife, with gum handle, used in the Circumcision
ceremonies
- 215 Two smaller specimens (these are very rare now)
- 216 Queensland stone axe, hafted with bentwood and gum
- 217 Three ditto axe-heads, now extremely rare
- 218 Three engraved Boat nut charms, one has totem figures
- 219 Bark bucket and a shell grubber, mounted in wood haft
- 220 Cairn's stone axe, with bentwood haft
- 221 Ditto, portion of horse-shoe mounted in same way
- 222 North Queensland wood pointing stick, bound with hair
- 223 Ditto, a shell ditto, in wood haft, *Cairns*, very rare
- 224 Ditto, a man's dress of large engraved shell, with human
hair girdle attached
- 225 Ditto, 2 engraved shell ornaments on necklet of shells
- 226 Ditto, 3 engraved shell sacred *Churinga*, and a ditto of
black stone *Arunta*
- 227 Ditto, 3 sets of fire sticks, in red seed decorated cases,
and 3 paddles (not Australian)
- 228 South Queensland human skull srip, used for carrying
water, extremely rare
- 229 West Australian stone axe, set in black spinifex gum
- 230 Series of finely chipped glass and stone spearheads, from
Wyndham R.N., West Australia
- 231 Human hair belt and 3 ornaments, all from Anson Bay,
North Australia
- 232 Two crossed sticks, used by natives to teach boys boom-
erang throwing
- 233 Barbed stick, used by the natives of Queensland to extract
grubs from trees called *Lunka*, and a cane bead necklace
- 234 Collection of Australian shields, named
- 235 Ditto, including one with deep grooves on surface, made
by edge of boomerang, used in making fire by friction

- 236 Bundle of Australian spear throwers (Woomera), of various types
- 237 Collection of Australian spears, some named
- 238 Ditto, different types
- 239 Large collection of Australian clubs, many named
- 240 Series of Australian boomerangs
- 241 Swan-necked North-Central Australian boomerangs, and 3 others
- 242 Collection of Australian nullas, women's clubs
- 243 Rare boomerang club (Lil-Lil), from New South Wales, surface shows stone tool dressing, and a curious barbed boomerang
- 244 North Australian wood sword, very rare
- 245 Two scrub native huge wood war swords
- 246 Two very large non-returning war boomerangs (one has totem marks)
- 247 Collection of various Australian baskets and srips, some named
- 248 Three wood srips (Pitche), used for carrying kangaroo meat
- 249 Extremely large N.W. Australian sacred stave (*Churinga*), 7ft. 3in. long, carved
- 250 Two smaller ones, and a carved *bull roarer*
- 251 Two stone grinders, used for smoothing their stone axe-heads on, very ancient, Queensland
- 252 Large finely made shoulder belt of human hair, used in ceremonies
- 253 Box containing large quantity of old Dutch blue and white tiles
- 254 African chief's ceremonial axe, carved head on haft, and fine copper blade
- 255 Eskimo hunting implement of wood and ivory, and a New Zealand whalebone club
- 256 Four old South Sea daggers of Obsidian, handles decorated
- 257 Curious polished horn object, with 6 projections terminating in human closed fists
- 258 Case containing a very finely engraved antique 5-barrelled pistol, belonged to a former Earl of Oxford
- 259 Armoured face mask with chain mail attachment, and a pair of early manacles, and a heavy battle-axe
- 260 Six 17th Century or earlier bow quarrels, some with remarkable formed heads

- 261 Bundle of South Sea war swords, edged with sharks teeth
- 262 Narwhal, saw fish, and sword fish snouts (the latter is very scarce)
- 263 Bamboo quiver, containing bundle of very fine Congo Pigmy arrows, ancient cleaver, and spearhead
- 264 Box of old curios
- 265 Bornean war coat, and war sword
- 266 Bornean bronze cannon (Lalis), formerly used by the Sea Dyak pirates
- 267 Bundle of South-Sea clubs, including 2 stone clubs
- 268 Old South American native drum

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS, &c.

- 269 Antique air-gun, with ball attachment
- 270 Two old Japanese egg-shaped pistol-action tinder lighters, brass inlaid with silver, called Hinch
- 271 Two ditto, in iron inlaid with silver
- 272 A ditto, with double striker, very rare
- 273 Antique brass-wheel pistol-action powder tester
- 274 A curious detached flint dog lock, and 2 others
- 275 Two old chased brass powder flasks
- 276 A number of curious old bullet moulds, tools, etc.
- 277 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbuss barrel
- 278 Antique double-barrel gun, with turnover barrels
- 279 Indian matchlock gun, with silver mounts
- 280 Four old Scottish iron hanging lamps
- 281 A large iron hanging lamp, and 3 others
- 282 A weaver's rushlight holder, a girdle-cake iron, and fish-shaped goffering iron holder
- 283 A brass goffering iron holder, an iron and brass ditto, and a flax beater, from the Shetlands
- 284 Two Benin bronze bells, an Indian temple lamp, etc.
- 285 Native curios (various), in box
- 286 A large carved paddle, from the Harvey Islands
- 287 A smaller ditto
- 288 A finely carved Tonga club
- 289 A ditto club
- 290 Three Fiji musket-shaped clubs
- 291 Six old horse bits (various types), and 2 stirrups

- 292 Three pairs of old spurs
- 293 Three pairs ditto
- 294 Old stereoscope, 1 other, and a large condensing lens

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, ANTIQUE BOOKS, &c.

- 295 De Louthenberg—The Naval Battle of Camperdown, and
The Murder of Thomas A'Becket, by Alfred Elmore, R.A.
- 296 Bourdon—The Plague, and Dorcas and her Companions
making Clothes for the Poor
- 297 Orlando Norie (signed)—War Vessels, etc., a pair, Shipping
at California, and Yachts Racing, by R. Cullen, 1847
- 298 School of Rubens—An Offering to the Gods, a fine work
- 299 Benjamin West, P.R.A.—Lieut. Gurwood leading the
forlorn hope at Ciudad Rodrigo, January, 1812, and
2 others, Memento Mori
- 300 L. Rossi—A Lecture on Anatomy to Les Femmes Savants,
and 2 portraits of German doctors
- 301 Highly finished miniature, on ivory, of Dr. Jno. Hunter,
M.D., F.R.S.P., and a portrait in oils of Abraham
Lincoln, President U.S.A., at the age of 30
- 302 Titian—Figure subject (large)
- 303 Wreck on the Goodwin Sands
- 304 W. H. Fish—Caernarvon Harbour
- 305 Italian Coast Scene, figures, etc.
- 306 Girl writing letter
- 307 Landscape (small)
- 308 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of
Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

Rare Medical Books.

- 309 A very rare book on Anatomy, with 45 engraved plates, by
Ruyschius, 1691, including Surgery
- 310 A 16th Century book on the Science of Physiognomy, with
fine woodcuts, probably the earliest printed on this
subject
- 311 Ainslie's Materia Medica, being in the English, Tamool
Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telingoo, and other Oriental
languages, and another, by Baudelocque, on Midwifery,
with plates

- 312 Almon's *Dissertatio Physico-Medica*, a presentation copy, and Buchan's *Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases*, with portrait
- 313 Bennet's *Essay on Gout*, with a *Method to Relieve and to Cure*, 1734, and the scarce *Herbarius*, by Blankaart, 1714, with 36 engraved plates
- 314 *Medecine Rurale et Pratique*, by Pieere Joseph Buchez, 1768, with *Methods to apply to Prevalent Maladies*, and Capello's *Farmaceutico-Chimico*, 1754
- 315 Dr. Carr's *Medicinal Epistles*, done into English by John Quincy, 1714, with interesting Notes, including Chapters on Tea, Tobacco, Coffee, etc.
- 316 Caverhill's *Treatise on the Cause and Cure of Gout*, with 3 plates, 1769, and another, by Cheyne, on *Cureing the Diseases of the Body*, 1742
- 317 A good copy, by Celsus, of *De Medicina libri octo*, 1665, overlapping vellum, with engraved title
- 318 William Cole's *Consilium Aetiologicum De Casu quodam Epileptico*, with Dr. Thomas Hobart's (M.D.) *Disquisition on Perspiration*, 1702, with a fine engraved portrait by White
- 319 Courcelle's *Icones Musculorum*, 1760, with 7 fine plates by George Kennedy, engraved by R. Blokh
- 320 *Enchridion*; or, a *Hand for the One-handed*, by George Webb Derenzy, with woodcuts in the text, and a fine mezzotint portrait by C. Turner
- 321 *Dissertacion Physico-Chymica Mecanico-Medica*, by Augustin Antonio Domec, with interesting references to White Magnesia, 1750, in vellum
- 322 Thomas Fawdington on *A Case of Melanosis*, with 6 coloured plates, and Fischer's *Taeniae Hydatigenae*, 1789, with folding plate
- 323 Hector Gavin on *Feigned and Fictitious Diseases of Soldiers and Seamen*, and on the *Best Modes of Discovering Impostors*, and another, by John Gordon, on *Anatomy*, with 16 engraved plates, 1818
- 324 A rare work on *Vivisection*, by Gotze, 1693
- 325 Thomas Goulard on *A Treatise on Effects and Preparation of Lead*, 1784, and Guenellon's *Epistolica Dissertatio de Genuina Medicinam*, 1680
- 326 An anatomical work, by Regnerus de Graaf, with 3 folding plates and an engraved device on title, 1671

- 327 Thomas Graham on Epilepsy, and another, Halle's Researches, 1785, bound with a Reply to Dr. Halle
- 328 Hancock's Febrifugum Magnum, or, Best Cure for Fevers and probably the Plague, 1726, and another, by Thomas Hayes, on Coughs and Cold, 1786
- 329 Andrew Harper's Oeconomy of Health, 1790, and another, by John Higginbottom, on the Application of the Lunar Caustic for Wounds and Ulcers
- 330 A finely bound work, by Hernandez, on Typhus and Malignant Fevers, 1816
- 331 Dr. Hill on the Virtues of Sage, 1780, and John Innes on the Human Muscles in Dissection, 1778
- 332 An old portrait of Sir Isaac Newton, in brown dress and white stock, on a panel, 12in. by 9in., by Vanderbank
- 333 A curious old burnt wood picture—The Crossing Sweeper
- 334 A collection of prints and engravings.
- 335 Travels into Asya and Afrique, by T. Herbert, 1638, with a revivall of the first discovery of America
- 336 Mexico, by Ward, 2 vols., the second edition enlarged with engravings and maps, 1829, a miniature Geographical Dictionary, 1st editions by Scott and Dibdin, a curious book of Canning's Poems, and 2 others
- 337 Poems written upon Several Occasions by Ed. Waller, with fine portrait and engravings, and Contemplations, by Joseph Hall, Lord Bishop of Leicester, 1679
- 338 Two bundles of books
- 339 A collection of engravings, coloured costumes, and ditto military
- 340 A ditto
- 341 A ditto
- 342 An old skin manuscript, 5ft. in length
- 344 *Three rare old French medical books*
- 345 Two mirrors, in oval gilt frames
- 346 Rare coloured print—Madras Embarking, by Hunt, after J. B. East, published by Ackermann, 1856
- 347 Antique straw plate, and old purse
- 348 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
- 349 Guanaco motor rug

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

Lot	
350	Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back
351	Mahogany shaving stand with mirror
352	Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.)
353	Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers
354	Small round table, inlaid ivory and different woods
355	Portfolio of engravings and prints
356	Six large Dutch (Delft) plates
357	Oriental plaque
358	Pair of apple-green vases with figures in relief
359	Glass table lamp
360	Dresden china group of 5 figures
361	Large pair of Colebrookdale vases
362	Colebrookdale cornucopia
363	Pair of Leeds candlesticks and china vase
364	Eight coloured sporting prints
365	Six farmhouse rush-bottom chairs
366	Three rail-back armchairs, wooden seats
367	Mahogany antique cabinet, with 2 glass decanters
368	Silver tea service
369	Six silver ornaments
370	Foreign silver rose bowl, and cake basket

- 371 Diamond ring
- 372 Beautiful bronze figure, fitted for electric light
- 373 Pair of lacquer and ivory panels, framed
- 374 Pair of large French tapestry panels, framed
- 375 Two large classical decorated vases
- 376 Four Chinese decorated glass panels, framed, rare
- 377 Three solid silver fish knives, and 3 solid silver forks, 9oz.
- 378 French enamel silver box
- 379 Copper tea urn
- 380 Large foreign silver bowl
- 381 Gold wrist watch, and antique fine paste buckle
- 382 Handsome diamond ring
- 383 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
- 384 Finely coloured ditto of Prince of Wales with dog
- 385 Two small ditto, uncommon designs
- 386 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed
- 387 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and
2 old lustre plates
- 388 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine
specimen
- 389 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet lined medal case,
and coloured Bristol glass rolling pin
- 390 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, small ditto dog,
and a ruby glass paper weight
- 391 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a
papier mâché ditto with brush
- 392 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von
Sandrart
- 393 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
- 394 A pair of china figures—Blue Boy and Duchess of Devon-
shire
- 395 A pair of glass lustres
- 396 A pair of bronze candle lustres
- 397 Dickens plaque, in frame
- 398 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto
coffee pot
- 399 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
- 400 Indian bedspread, and small piece ditto
- 401 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
- 402 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
- 403 One pair 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants
- 404 One pair 6-in. ditto

- 405 Five coconut-shell curios
 406 One pair Indo-Chinese panels with mother of pearl
 407 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
 408 Two model ships, in glass case
 409 Old English lacquered cake basket, and beadwork stand
 410 Needlework table banner screen, and piece of tapestry and wool flowers
 411 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered balls
 412 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
 413 Four uranium-tinted pieces of glass, and 3 Oriental china plates
 414 Six cut-glass gilt finger bowls (1 A.F.), liqueur decanter, and 6 glasses
 415 Pair of silver candlesticks, cut-glass claret jug, and vase
 416 Silver-plated entrée dish
 417 Two old coloured prints, framed
 418 Tennis racket and press
 419 Electric iron, and cigar lighter
 420 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
 421 Large trumpet-mouthed 26-in. brass temple vase
 422 *Antique devil's dagger, with finely tooled 3-mask handle*
 422A *Pair of tall 28-in. standard temple 5-flame lamps, with sacred bird ornament*

Row-berg
 10/-
 37/6
 3/-

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

(To be sold without reserve.)

- 423A Three store-boxes of butterflies, 2 glass showcases of beetles, ditto of eggs, and an empty showcase
 424A Carved coconut bowls, 2 lime spoons, and curios (various)
 423 Pair of Chinese shoes, pair of sandals, 2 Jap. drums, 2 gourds, and 2 bamboo lime boxes
 424 Bundle of New Guinea barbed arrows, and 3 bows
 425 Ditto, and 5 bows
 426 Bundle of pigmy metal-headed arrows
 427 Obsidian headed spear, and 7 others, Burmese, etc.
 428 Eleven others, wooden and metal
 429 Six antique European guns
 430 Pair of skies, and 2 carved wood paddles

22/-
 26/-
 30/- *Stow*
 32/6
 35/- *Stow*
 42/- *Wilkes*
 37/6 *Stow*
 24/- *Stow*

44/-

6.

35/-

30/-

Second Day

22

- 431 Collection of South African beadwork, in showcase, and a wooden shaped shield 43/6 - Wilkes
- 432 Pair of New Guinea cane bound shields 22/6 Stow
- 433 Four ditto 35/- Stow
- 434 Two ditto 32/6 Stow
- 435 A hide ditto 15/- Wilkes
- 436 Curiously-shaped club, and 3 others 198099-102
- 437 Three ditto 198096-8
- 438 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others 35/-
- 439 Australian carved club, and 2 others 45/- Wilkes
- 440 Pineapple ditto, and 4 others 198103-4
- 441 Five clubs (various) 42/- Wilkes
- 442 A musical instrument and pillow 30/- Stow
- 443 Indian curved knife with ibex scabbard, double thrusting dagger, mounted black buck, and pair of Indian ditto assassin daggers 50/- Wilkes
- 444 Extra large Katar, with steel guard and engraved blade 10/- Stow
- 445 Two horn-handled hunting knives with bead scabbard, and metal-handled ditto 22/6 Stow
- 446 Bundle of 4 long swords and knives (various) 198108-11
- 447 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword 21/- Blundell
- 448 Small battle-axe, curious long bladed dagger, and 2 others, knife and bayonet 198112-15
- 449 Bundle of 5 swords 14/- Stow
- 450 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others 14/- Blundell
- 451 Parcel of Indian armour, bayonets, spear-heads, 2 flintlock pistols, 1 other, and a powder flask 37/6 Stow
- 452 3 Indian swords, 1 other, and a Chinese helmet 42/- Stow

Another Property.

- 451A Collection of some thousands of marine shells, mostly named, 2 large boxes, and contents 27/6 Wilkes
- 452A Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells 14/- Blundell
- 453 Pine cabinet of 10 drawers, with minerals and fossils, and a 4-drawer ditto 198117-8
- 454 Model chair, Chinese wheelbarrow model, in glass case, and 3 others 21/- Stow
- 455 Eight pairs of Chinese and other Eastern boots, sandals, etc. 198119-24

452B Chinese Village

150

- 456 Large glass case, with collection of corals, seaweed, gorgoines, etc., and 1 other (damaged) £3/6/- Stow
- 457 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit, and a ditto, skeleton flowers 25/- Blundell
- 458 Four boxes of birds eggs, 2 ebonized showcases, and store-box of beetles, etc. 25/-
- 459 Horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents 14/- Blundell
- 460 Ditto 5/-
- 461 Pair of carved coconut heads—Burmese 8/-
- 462 Three powder horns, and 2 pillows £2/2/- Stow
- 463 Somali carved pillow, and rare messenger stick £3/3/- Wilkes
- 35/- 80/- 464/ Fish hook, Egyptian stone sling, ditto Koran, and 6 bone anklets, Southern India, in native rush bag 198276-85
- 465 Rare amulet leather belt, with 14 carved heads, centre pendant and carved bone clasp Africa £10 Holdman
- 37/6 50/- 466/ Pair of North American leather-worked leggings, and 5 Nigerian bottles and boxes 198125-31
- 467 Antique straw-covered box, and 2 others
- 4/10/- 6. 468/ Collection of 13 carved wood Burmese idols 12 198132-437/6 Wilkes
- 469 Old English guitar, by Panormo, 1812 35/-
- 35/- 5. 470/ Three native musical instruments 240208-240210
- 471 Skin covered carved wood African drum, with record £5 Stow
- 472 Finely carved doubled-ended tom-tom £3/10/- Stow
- 473 African carved wood seat £5/5/- Wilkes
- 474 Thirteen Burmese and Chinese hats, mats, etc., and 3 dancing Dervish ditto £2/7/6 - Stow
- 475 Collection of native beadwork, from various localities, viz., African, carved gourd, 2 whisks, and 5 other pieces 32/6 Stow
- 476 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks 30/- Blundell
- 477 Two carved wood shields, Dyak sword and belt, and model canoe 37/6 Wilkes
- 4A 6. 478/ Collection of 7 quivers of arrows, from Victoria and district 198144-51
- 479 Large bundle of Burmese, African and other spears, arrows, etc. £2/12/6 Wilkes
- 479A Fine New Zealand "arni," with mother-of-pearl complete 35/- Blundell
- 37/6 70/- 480/ Afghan matchlock gun, and 3 antique European percussion ditto
- 481 Old leather regimental helmet, and 3 trench ditto, leather straps, etc. 35/- Stow

- 482 Trophy of 8 New Guinea carved wood clubs, on shield
- 483 Knobkerry, 5 short metal headed spears, and 2 others
8. 484/ Egyptian crutch-handled dagger, with chased scabbard and handle 198152
- 89/ 485/ Soudanese sword, with crocodile scabbard and hippo tusk handle
- 486 Indian elephant hide shield, and metal ditto
- 487 Masu carved wood hand club, spear thrower, leather sling club, inlaid gourd, and 4 hunting knives (various)
6. 488/ New Guinea chief's hat, Soudanese leather worked bottle, New Guinea baby net bag, and 2 other pieces 198153-7
- 490 North American (crow's foot) Indian necklace, string of New Guinea shell money, and 3 other necklaces (1 with carved wood snuff-bottle)
- 491 Three Burmese combs, palm leaf book, 2 bronze ornaments, and curios (various)
- 492 Native silver bangle, Persian cigar case, 2 sets of ivory chop sticks, metal tray, nut charm, antique cheese taster, and fork
- 34/ 65/ 493/ Algerian pottery jug, Tudor leather boot, and 3 other curios 198158-63
- 12/ 60/ 494/ Four Chinese pipes, 2 fan daggers, 2 lacquer screens, box of glass ware, carved spoon, etc. 198164-74
- 494A 8 daggers } 198165-74
- 494B Knives, etc. } 198165-74
- Another Property.
- 495 Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other 3 being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis
- 14/ 75/ 496/ Oil painting of old British man-of-war, in Bay of Naples
- 497 Exceedingly fine antique miniature mahogany bureau
- 498 Rhino hide sjambok, and 9 African eating knives, in case
- 199/ 6. 499/ Old military equipment, consisting of 2 belts and 3 pouches 198176-80
- 500 Old pewter medical pump, with extra nozzle

24/41 - Wilks

37/1 - Wilks

35/ - Stow

27/6 - Stow

37/6 - Wilks

30/ - Wilks

29/ - Wilks

26/ - Stow

24/ - Stow

27/ - Thompson

22/5 -

28/ -

12 - Stow

- 501 *Six fine 18th Century colour prints of London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Frankfort-on-Maine, Versailles, and Berlin* £2/10/- Blundell
- 502 *Five quaint coloured cartoons, Georgian period, including The Patent Stomach* 27/6 Wilkes
- 503 *Two fine steel engravings, in maple frames—England and America, and Marriage of Queen Victoria* 18/- Blundell
- 504 *Pair of antique spurs, and fine Eastern silver-mounted riding crop, with dagger in handle* £2/12/6 Wilkes
4. 505 *Three 17th Century hinges, and a ditto carved oak knocker* 198/81-4
5. 506 *Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc.* £8/5/- Blundell
- 507 *Two native West Coast instruments, and 2 native pillows (fine)* 36/- Wilkes
- 508 *Forty chronological pictures of English history* 25/-
- 509 *Thirty-eight old political cartoons* 26/-
- 510 *Twenty-one early woodcuts*
- 511 *Five coloured prints of Great Exhibition, 1851*
- 512 *Early percussion pistol, in case, with flask, mould, etc.*
- 513 *Pepperbox pistol, in case, with mould, flask, etc.*
- 514 *Early percussion revolver, in case, with flask tools, etc.*
- 515 *Antique ship, in glass case*
- 516 *Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate*
- 517 *Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top*

COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

- 518 *The Happy Resemblance, published Taylor, 1786; Diano and Endymion, published Taylor, 1786; View of Rock House, Bristol Wells, published Kearsley, 1780; 4 tinted views, published Ackerman, 1797; old coloured print, framed, and various others; Houghton in Norfolk, published Watts, 1782; engraving—East Cowes Castle, published Brannon, 1822; a ditto—Shanklin Chine, published Brannon, 1824; Wallis's Library, etc., coloured; engraving—Golders Green, published Birch, 1789; a ditto—The Rumbling Brig, published Birch, 1789; and a ditto—Landguard Fort, published Birch, 1790*
- 519 *Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed; oil painting—Napoleon, framed, and 1 other*

OIL PAINTINGS.

521	Highland Drove, signed G. Turner	10/-	Byllingham
522	Landscape with Figures, signed J. Linnel	2/-	Walker
523	Portrait of Cavalier, signed F. Martinez	2/6	Walker
524	Portrait of Sir Richard Slade, by Hogarth	2/-	Solomon
525	Hunting Scene	14/-	Walker
526	Portrait of an Artist	10/-	money
527	Pair of old coloured prints, 1 after Pollard, in maple frames	3/-	Walker
528	Water-colour Sketch, by J. Smith, framed and glazed, and black and white ditto	Passed	
529	Oil painting, marine subject: Hove To; ditto—Fishing vessels; and a ditto—Coast scene	16/-	Solomon
530	Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Girl eating apple; English School, old coloured print, and 2 water-colour drawings, unframed	15/-	money
531	Old coloured print of Lord Nelson, varnished; 2 others, and 8 water-colour drawings, unframed	14/-	
532	Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside; old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour drawings, unframed	22/12/6	"
533	A well-executed oil painting, 26in. by 37in.—Lake scene, in heavy gilt frame, by North		

JEWELLERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

534	Box of stones	5/-	Blundell
535	Antique red Agate box	18/-	Rosenberg
536	Finely carved ivory figure (in one piece)	21/-	Rosenberg
537	Collection of fine old mosaics	1/-	money
538	Carved ivory fan and a blood stone seal	14/-	"
539	Silver and stone pendant, and an antique bracelet	14/-	money
540	Heavy hall-marked silver bag	30/-	"
541	George III. silver fish slice	12/-	Spencer
542	Six spoons (weight 14oz.)	26/-	"
543	Silvered gilt bracelet, set with real stones	12/-	"
544	Box of stones	6/-	"
545	A 15-carat gold and gem necklet	11/-	"
546	Real garnet bangle, and a silver and topaz ring	26/-	Rosenberg
547	Antique garnet brooch, and a garnet brooch pendant	18/-	Brown
548	Russian silver neiblo box	16/-	Spencer

- 549 Ivory box with miniature, on ivory, set in lid
 550 Six gold brooches, antique garnet brooch, and 18-carat gold, pearl and turquoise ring
 551 Four tortoise-shell and papier-mâché patch boxes
 552 Antique gilded casket
 553 Tortoise-shell and inlay card case, with watch inset
 554 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes
 555 Finely cut and chased antique pinchbeck jewel box
 556 Three Bohemian vases, and a pair of 12in. ditto
 557 A Bohemian jug, and 3 long-necked Chinese vases

- 22/- money
 26/- Walker
 Passed
 14/- Spencer
 Passed
 £2/17/6 Spence
 21/- Wilkes
 35/- Gillingham

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I.

- 558 Nine 3-neck Woolf's laboratory glass bottles, 2 hand pumps, and quantity of glass retorts, flasks, etc.
 4. 559 Glass jar of tubes, 2 tall specimen jars, and 4 other pieces of antique glass
 560 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
 30. 561 Fourteen porcelain chemist's jars, with lids, some named
 562 *Antique spirit case, covered fish-skin, with 4 original bottles, 3 with tear stoppers*
 563 Six specimens of Turkish pottery
 564 Brass incense burner, pair of wooden sabots, 3 sandals, and an old lacquer game bowl
 565 Antique mosaic plaque—Abraham
 566 Collection of reed making apparatus for flageolets, etc.
 567 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
 568 Extra long cavalry sword, with grooved blade, naval cutlas, and 3 others
 22. 8. 569 Claude Lorraine mirror, in case 41821
 570 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
 12. 50. 571 Ditto of medallions, in 12 trays (A.F.) 198199
 572 Twelve boxes of negatives (very interesting subjects)
 24. 85. 573 Six very early Daguerreotype plates 198175
 574 Seven wood process colour blocks, probably Baxter
 575 Two steel plates—Portraits, and a copper ditto
 576 Collection of 15 old engraved and etched copper plates

£4/8/- Wilkes
 25/- Edgar
 19 8/85 - 98
 26/- Stow
 17/- Wilkes
 11/- Stow
 £3/10/- Battersby
 21/- Wilkes
 24/- Spence
 17/- Wilkes
 37/6 Edgar
 £2 Stow
 £6/15/- Wilkes
 £5/15/- Stow
 £5 Wilkes

See Stow's lot.
 from same sale

Bring to office
 place in exhibition case.

ANTIQUE PRINTS, BOOKS, MS., &c.

- 571A A collection of engravings, by Houbraken, Galle, Rubens, Spagnoletto, Basan, Suyderhoel, Vischer, Dusart, Rilinger, etc.
- 572A Beeswing, in colours, by Hunt, after Herring, and The Children in the Wood, by Caldwell, after Reynolds
- 573A An old scientific work on the Orrery, and a ditto on the Way to get Wealth, 1743, full of quaint old Recipes
- 60/- (574A) The Anatomy of the Human Body, with fine copperplates, by Vandergucht, 1768
- 575A Gooch's Treatise on Wounds, with plates, in 2 vols., 1767
- 576A A Series of Articles on Quackery and an Exposure, with Analysis of various Patent Medicines
- 40/- (577) Captain Jekyll's Patent Portable Vapour Bath in the Cholera Morbus of the East Indies and Yellow Fever of the West Indies, with plates, 1828, and another, by Lawrence, on Anatomy, Physiology, etc., with plates
- 578 Juncker's Compendiosa Methodus Therapeutica, 1624, with a series of Printer's Ornaments throughout
- 70/- (579) La Forrest the Chirurgien Pedicure du Roi et de la Famille Royale, with his rare work, L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, Cors, Verrues, Oignons, Engelures, etc., 1788, with folding plates
- ~~580~~ Speculum Matricis; or, The Expert Midwives Handmaid, by Wolveridge, M.D., 1669, with fine folding plates
- 32/6 25/- (581) Muratori's Del Governo della Pests, 1743, and another, by Dr. Metzger, on Psychology, 1805
- 24/10/- 5/- (582) The Nobilis Pharmacapoa, 1693, and another, by Joseph Quarin, De Curandis Febribus, 1781
- 583 An Anatomical and Physiological Work, by John Robertson, with portrait and plates, and another, by N. Robinson, on Consumptions, 1727
- 584 A work on the Plague, by Samoilowitz, with Remedies, dedicated to Catherine II., 1783, and another, Sharp's Enquiry into Surgery, 1750
- 585 Edward Strother's Critical Essay on Fevers, with Diagnosticks and Methods of Cures, 1718, and another, by David Stuart, Dissertatio Medica, 1770

35/- Spence

19/- Edga

18/- Spence

22/15/- Stow

15/- Stow

32/6 Edga

PASSED

23/5/- Stow

37/6 Stow

22/2/- Stow

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

- 586 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books
- 587 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.
- 591 A 16th Century MS., Cookery and Medical Essays
- 592 Hill, Natural History, plates, 1752
- 7/6 25/- 593 Guilemile, La Physic, and 2 others (various)
- 594 Southey, The Doctor, 1849, cloth
- 595 Philosophical Transactions, 4 vols., 1700
- 596 Hippocattis Opoea Omna, 1554, rare
- 597 Ditto, 1750
- 598 Speed's History, 1623, 2 vols., woodcuts
- 599 La Antiquary Explained, over 1,000 plates, 15 vols.
- 45/- 40/- 600 Bailey, Agriculture, 1772, plates, rare
- 601 A vol. of Agriculture Implements, 1700
- 602 Newton, Works, and 2 others on Chemistry
- 603 Boyle, Lectures, 1700
- £3 5. 604 Ray's Natural History, 2 vols., plates, 1700
- 605 Mag. of Botany, and 2 others
- 2/15/- 6/- 606 Des Cartes, Les Passions, 1651
- 607 Howard's Encyclopedia, 3 vols., plates
- £5 5. 608 A Rare Collection of 15 Early Documents on vellum, from 1337 to 1550, all dated and signed, in case
- 609 Bishop, Book of Magic, with 6 fine plates, 1796, rare 1st edition
- 610 W. Derham, Physico, with Boyle Lectures, 1768
- 611 M. Savenien Historie Dans Les Sciences, 1776, fine plates, 2 vols., 1776
- £1 40/- 612 Gordon's Human Physiology, 1817, and 2 others
- 613 Sterne, Works and Essays, by Dr. Ferriar, 1812, 2 vols.
7. 614 Pliny, Opera, the 1st printed edition, dated 1498, rare
- 615 A. Hunter, Culina Famulax Medicines, 1810, with frontispiece, scarce
- 35/- 5. 616 Manuscript of Bodies and Motions, 17th Century, original binding
- 617 Collier's Great Dictionary, with Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols.
- 618 Long's Astronomy, 1742, plates and maps

16/- Spence

7/6 Spence

£2 Spence

12/6 Edgar

7/6 Blundell

14/- Spence

23/- Stow

24/- Spence

25/- "

£6/5/- Stow

35/- Stow

24/- Spence

2/2/- Blundell

12/- Spence

£2 Stow

£2 Stow

£2/4/- Stow

22/- Edgar

35/- Stow

£2 Stow

£2 Stow

12/- Edgar

£9/10/- Thorpe

£1 Solomon

£1 Solomon

£1 Solomon

£1 Solomon

£2/2/- Stow

£2 Stow

£2 Stow

6. 619/ Hoyles Games, 1st edition, 1722, with autographs of author, rare
- 620 Hvret Optique, 1670, with fine plates, rare
- 621 A fine Masonic sash, with silver trimmings
- 622 Early Report of London Bridge, bound in calf, 1734
- 60/- 623/ La Concoliolgy, with coloured plates, 2 vols.
10. 624/ Hall, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 3 vols., with fine chemical and medical plates, 1700
- 75/- 625/ Chambers' Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1752, 2 vols.
- 626 The Works of Locke, 4 vols., 1762, rare
- 627 Almancinci, La Colivation of Agriculture, fine portrait, 1762
- 628 Thackeray, Kicklebury of Rhine, coloured plates, 1846
- 629 Thackeray, The Great Hoccaty Diamond, 1849, 1st edition
- 630 Campbell, a Poem on Pennsylvania, 1809, rare
- 631 Various tracts on Tobacco, in Latin, by Jean Roula, 1658, rare
- 632 Hobbes, Leviathan, the 1st edition, London, 1651, scarce, with engraved front
10. 633/ History of Madagascar, with fine chart, rare, 1819
- 634 A XVth Century medical MS., in Gothic letter, with curious drawings of sickness in all forms, date about 1450-60
- 635 A rare book on Coins, with autograph of the Duke of Westmorland
- 75/- 636/ Cuxiver, Plants, with coloured prints, 1806 1824
- 637 Planta Polytamanor, Cantain's Essays of Medical and Chemical Parts, rare, 1680
- 638 Strasburg, Botany, cuts, and 2 others

638 False description no Botany.

636. no plants in this lot. no coloured prints.

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY

THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

33 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—*

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted
Private Residences in Town or Country.*

Mr. Bullock. 11/12 Sept 1928
Walter
334. 2. 17 6. 13
LP.
336. 18

SALE No. 14,334/5.
STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

W.A.H.M.M./C.M./S.A.I./21/547/16

A CATALOGUE
OF
Ethnographical Objects
from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Collection of antique Australian Native Articles, Nigerian Relics, Chinese War Lord's Uniform with concealed Armour, Chain Mail, Flint Lock Weapons, Chinese, Japanese, Persian and other Carved Ivories, Tapestries, Prints, Lacquer, etc.

Empire, Italian and Eastern Bronzes, Pottery, China, Furniture, Antique Scientific Instruments, Georgian Silver, Sheffield and other plate, Jewellery, Clocks, Japanese Armour, Snuff Boxes, Enamels, Old Violins, Wassail Bowls, Oil Paintings, Mezzotints, Engravings and Colour Prints, etc., etc.

Wanted -
OCT 13 1928

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 11th & 12th, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

**Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."
Established 1760.**

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill 1, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

1891		1892		1893		1894		1895		1896		1897		1898		1899		1900		1901		1902		1903		1904		1905		1906		1907		1908		1909		1910		1911		1912		1913		1914		1915		1916		1917		1918		1919		1920		1921		1922		1923		1924		1925		1926		1927		1928		1929		1930		1931		1932		1933		1934		1935		1936		1937		1938		1939		1940		1941		1942		1943		1944		1945		1946		1947		1948		1949		1950		1951		1952		1953		1954		1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970		1971		1972		1973		1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		2029		2030		2031		2032		2033		2034		2035		2036		2037		2038		2039		2040		2041		2042		2043		2044		2045		2046		2047		2048		2049		2050		2051		2052		2053		2054		2055		2056		2057		2058		2059		2060		2061		2062		2063		2064		2065		2066		2067		2068		2069		2070		2071		2072		2073		2074		2075		2076		2077		2078		2079		2080		2081		2082		2083		2084		2085		2086		2087		2088		2089		2090		2091		2092		2093		2094		2095		2096		2097		2098		2099		2100		2101		2102		2103		2104		2105		2106		2107		2108		2109		2110		2111		2112		2113		2114		2115		2116		2117		2118		2119		2120		2121		2122		2123		2124		2125		2126		2127		2128		2129		2130		2131		2132		2133		2134		2135		2136		2137		2138		2139		2140		2141		2142		2143		2144		2145		2146		2147		2148		2149		2150		2151		2152		2153		2154		2155		2156		2157		2158		2159		2160		2161		2162		2163		2164		2165		2166		2167		2168		2169		2170		2171		2172		2173		2174		2175		2176		2177		2178		2179		2180		2181		2182		2183		2184		2185		2186		2187		2188		2189		2190		2191		2192		2193		2194		2195		2196		2197		2198		2199		2200		2201		2202		2203		2204		2205		2206		2207		2208		2209		2210		2211		2212		2213		2214		2215		2216		2217		2218		2219		2220		2221		2222		2223		2224		2225		2226		2227		2228		2229		2230		2231		2232		2233		2234		2235		2236		2237		2238		2239		2240		2241		2242		2243		2244		2245		2246		2247		2248		2249		2250		2251		2252		2253		2254		2255		2256		2257		2258		2259		2260		2261		2262		2263		2264		2265		2266		2267		2268		2269		2270		2271		2272		2273		2274		2275		2276		2277		2278		2279		2280		2281		2282		2283		2284		2285		2286		2287		2288		2289		2290		2291		2292		2293		2294		2295		2296		2297		2298		2299		2300		2301		2302		2303		2304		2305		2306		2307		2308		2309		2310		2311		2312		2313		2314		2315		2316		2317		2318		2319		2320		2321		2322		2323		2324		2325		2326		2327		2328		2329		2330		2331		2332		2333		2334		2335		2336		2337		2338		2339		2340		2341		2342		2343		2344		2345		2346		2347		2348		2349		2350		2351		2352		2353		2354		2355		2356		2357		2358		2359		2360		2361		2362		2363		2364		2365		2366		2367		2368		2369		2370		2371		2372		2373		2374		2375		2376		2377		2378		2379		2380		2381		2382		2383		2384		2385		2386		2387		2388		2389		2390		2391		2392		2393		2394		2395		2396		2397		2398		2399		2400		2401		2402		2403		2404		2405		2406		2407		2408		2409		2410		2411		2412		2413		2414		2415		2416		2417		2418		2419		2420		2421		2422		2423		2424		2425		2426		2427		2428		2429		2430		2431		2432		2433		2434		2435		2436		2437		2438		2439		2440		2441		2442		2443		2444		2445		2446		2447		2448		2449		2450		2451		2452		2453		2454		2455		2456		2457		2458		2459		2460		2461		2462		2463		2464		2465		2466		2467		2468		2469		2470		2471		2472		2473		2474		2475		2476		2477		2478		2479		2480		2481		2482		2483		2484		2485		2486		2487		2488		2489		2490		2491		2492		2493		2494		2495		2496		2497		2498		2499		2500		2501		2502		2503		2504		2505		2506		2507		2508		2509		2510		2511		2512		2513		2514		2515		2516		2517		2518		2519		2520		2521		2522		2523		2524		2525		2526		2527		2528		2529		2530		2531		2532		2533		2534		2535		2536		2537		2538		2539		2540		2541		2542		2543		2544		2545		2546		2547		2548		2549		2550		2551		2552		2553		2554		2555		2556		2557		2558		2559		2560		2561		2562		2563		2564		2565		2566		2567		2568		2569		2570		2571		2572		2573		2574		2575		2576		2577		2578		2579		2580		2581		2582		2583		2584		2585		2586		2587		2588		2589		2590		2591		2592		2593		2594		2595		2596		2597		2598		2599		2600		2601		2602		2603		2604		2605		2606		2607		2608		2609		2610		2611		2612		2613		2614		2615		2616		2617		2618		2619		2620		2621		2622		2623		2624		2625		2626		2627		2628		2629		2630		2631		2632		2633		2634		2635		2636		2637		2638		2639		2640		2641		2642		2643		2644		2645		2646		2647		2648		2649		2650		2651		2652		2653		2654		2655		2656		2657		2658		2659		2660		2661		2662		2663		2664		2665		2666		2667		2668		2669		2670		2671		2672		2673		2674		2675		2676		2677		2678		2679		2680		2681		2682		2683		2684		2685		2686		2687		2688		2689		2690		2691		2692		2693		2694		2695		2696		2697		2698		2699		2700		2701		2702		2703		2704		2705		2706		2707		2708		2709		2710		2711		2712		2713		2714		2715		2716		2717		2718		2719		2720		2721		2722		2723		2724		2725		2726		2727		2728		2729		2730		2731		2732		2733		2734		2735		2736		2737		2738		2739		2740		2741		2742		2743		2744		2745		2746		2747		2748		2749		2750		2751		2752		2753		2754		2755		2756		2757		2758		2759		2760		2761		2762		2763		2764		2765		2766		2767		2768		2769		2770		2771		2772		2773		2774		2775		2776		2777		2778		2779		2780		2781		2782		2783		2784		2785		2786		2787		2788		2789		2790		2791		2792		2793		2794		2795		2796		2797		2798		2799		2800		2801		2802		2803		2804		2805		2806		2807		2808		2809		2810		2811		2812		2813		2814		2815		2816		2817		2818		2819		2820		2821		2822		2823		2824		2825		2826		2827		2828		2829		2830		2831		2832		2833		2834		2835		2836		2837		2838		2839		2840		2841		2842		2843		2844		2845		2846		2847		2848		2849		2850		2851		2852		2853		2854		2855		2856		2857		2858		2859		2860		2861		2862		2863		2864		2865		2866		2867		2868		2869		2870		2871		2872		2873		2874		2875		2876		2877		2878		2879		2880		2881		2882		2883		2884		2885		2886		2887		2888		2889		2890		2891		2892		2893		2894		2895		2896		2897		2898		2899		2900		2901		2902		2903		2904		2905		2906		2907		2908		2909		2910		2911		2912		2913		2914		2915		2916		2917		2918		2919		2920		2921		292	
------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	-----	--

BUYER

Wilkes

Date

Sept 11. 28

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
31 ^A	4	5	—	229	3	—	—
33	1	1	—	232	2	5	—
44	5	10	—	234	4	—	—
51	1	0	—	238	2	17	6
52		15	—	239	3	3	—
55	4	5	—	244	2	5	—
56	5	5	—	246	4	16	—
74	2	8	—	247	1	17	6
84	3	5	—	252	3	5	—
90	3	10	—	254	4	—	—
91	3	—	—	255	4	8	—
94	19	—	—	268 ^B	3	10	—
108	2	15	—	268 ^C	3	10	—
111		14	—	265	2	10	—
151		11	—	267	3	—	—
W 153		7	—	269	3	10	—
159		14	—	270	3	3	—
161	1	4	—	275	1	15	—
173	5	—	—	276	1	10	—
174	2	—	—	284	2	2	—
179	4	5	—	287	2	15	—
180	10	—	—	288	3	—	—
188	8	—	—	289	1	12	6
191	1	10	—	292	2	—	—
216	5	5	—	294	2	2	—
217	3	—	—	300	4	10	—
219	3	3	—				
225	2	10	—				
226	3	—	—				
	107	2	—		76	6	6

ACTIONERS

Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
1	25	1	25
2	10	2	10
3	15	3	15
4	20	4	20
5	30	5	30
6	40	6	40
7	50	7	50
8	60	8	60
9	70	9	70
10	80	10	80
11	90	11	90
12	100	12	100
13	110	13	110
14	120	14	120
15	130	15	130
16	140	16	140
17	150	17	150
18	160	18	160
19	170	19	170
20	180	20	180
21	190	21	190
22	200	22	200
23	210	23	210
24	220	24	220
25	230	25	230
26	240	26	240
27	250	27	250
28	260	28	260
29	270	29	270
30	280	30	280
31	290	31	290
32	300	32	300
33	310	33	310
34	320	34	320
35	330	35	330
36	340	36	340
37	350	37	350
38	360	38	360
39	370	39	370
40	380	40	380
41	390	41	390
42	400	42	400
43	410	43	410
44	420	44	420
45	430	45	430
46	440	46	440
47	450	47	450
48	460	48	460
49	470	49	470
50	480	50	480
51	490	51	490
52	500	52	500
53	510	53	510
54	520	54	520
55	530	55	530
56	540	56	540
57	550	57	550
58	560	58	560
59	570	59	570
60	580	60	580
61	590	61	590
62	600	62	600
63	610	63	610
64	620	64	620
65	630	65	630
66	640	66	640
67	650	67	650
68	660	68	660
69	670	69	670
70	680	70	680
71	690	71	690
72	700	72	700
73	710	73	710
74	720	74	720
75	730	75	730
76	740	76	740
77	750	77	750
78	760	78	760
79	770	79	770
80	780	80	780
81	790	81	790
82	800	82	800
83	810	83	810
84	820	84	820
85	830	85	830
86	840	86	840
87	850	87	850
88	860	88	860
89	870	89	870
90	880	90	880
91	890	91	890
92	900	92	900
93	910	93	910
94	920	94	920
95	930	95	930
96	940	96	940
97	950	97	950
98	960	98	960
99	970	99	970
100	980	100	980

BUYER WilkesContinued Date Sept 11. 28AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
309	2	2	—				
311	1	10	—				
314	1	10	—				
316	2	2	—				
319	3	3	—				
321	3	15	—				
328	1	12	6				
332	10	—	—				
335	2	—	—				
<hr/>							
	27	14	6				

Lot	Amount	For	Amount	For
1215	2	10	125	1
1216	1	1	126	1
1217	1	1	127	1
1218	1	1	128	1
1219	1	1	129	1
1220	1	1	130	1
1221	1	1	131	1
1222	1	1	132	1
1223	1	1	133	1
1224	1	1	134	1
1225	1	1	135	1
1226	1	1	136	1
1227	1	1	137	1
1228	1	1	138	1
1229	1	1	139	1
1230	1	1	140	1
1231	1	1	141	1
1232	1	1	142	1
1233	1	1	143	1
1234	1	1	144	1
1235	1	1	145	1
1236	1	1	146	1
1237	1	1	147	1
1238	1	1	148	1
1239	1	1	149	1
1240	1	1	150	1
1241	1	1	151	1
1242	1	1	152	1
1243	1	1	153	1
1244	1	1	154	1
1245	1	1	155	1
1246	1	1	156	1
1247	1	1	157	1
1248	1	1	158	1
1249	1	1	159	1
1250	1	1	160	1
1251	1	1	161	1
1252	1	1	162	1
1253	1	1	163	1
1254	1	1	164	1
1255	1	1	165	1
1256	1	1	166	1
1257	1	1	167	1
1258	1	1	168	1
1259	1	1	169	1
1260	1	1	170	1
1261	1	1	171	1
1262	1	1	172	1
1263	1	1	173	1
1264	1	1	174	1
1265	1	1	175	1
1266	1	1	176	1
1267	1	1	177	1
1268	1	1	178	1
1269	1	1	179	1
1270	1	1	180	1
1271	1	1	181	1
1272	1	1	182	1
1273	1	1	183	1
1274	1	1	184	1
1275	1	1	185	1
1276	1	1	186	1
1277	1	1	187	1
1278	1	1	188	1
1279	1	1	189	1
1280	1	1	190	1
1281	1	1	191	1
1282	1	1	192	1
1283	1	1	193	1
1284	1	1	194	1
1285	1	1	195	1
1286	1	1	196	1
1287	1	1	197	1
1288	1	1	198	1
1289	1	1	199	1
1290	1	1	200	1

#1
 #2
 #3
 #4
 #5

BUYER *Wilkes*

Date Sept 12 - 28

AUCTIONEERS *Stevens*

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.
W 366	2	10	— ✓
422	1	17	6 ✓
423 ^A	1	2	— ✓
424 ^H	1	6	— ✓
426	2	2	— ✓
431	3	6	— ✓
435		15	— ✓
439	2	5	— ✓
441	2	2	— ✓
443	2	10	— ✓
457 ^A	1	7	6 ✓
452 ^A	5 ⁰	—	— ✓
463	3	3	— ✓
467	1	17	6 ✓
473	5	5	— ✓
477	1	17	6 ✓
479	2	12	6 ✓
482	4	4	— ✓
483	1	17	6
490	1	17	6
491	1	10	—
492	1	9	—
502	1	17	6
504	2	12	6
507	1	16	—
514	2	15	—
555	1	1	—
558	4	8	—
116 6 6			

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.
553		17	—
566	1	1	—
568		17	—
574	6	15	—
576	5	—	—
125.16.6			
211 3 0			
336 19 6			
W. 2. 17			

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 An old painting—Clipper Ship
- 2 A ditto—H.M.S. Speedy, 1801
- 3 Pair of portraits, painted on silk—Japanese ladies
- 4 Pewter measures (1 inscribed)
- 5 A rare pewter inkstand, tobacco box, and salt
- 6 A 7-light brass candelabra
- 7 Two watches, in tortoise-shell cases
- 8 A large quantity of coins, in good condition
- 9 Five rare old seals, cut in horn, Queen Anne period
- 10 A case of 12 knives and 12 forks, in pearl handles
- 11 A seated figure, Satsuma, and a pair of vases

First Day

4

- 12 A fine figure, Khyavon
- 13 Folio Complete Works of Shakespeare, dated 1623
- 14 Six vols. Gibbon's Decline and Fall, quarto size, 1789
- 15 Two scrap-books, containing license prints, water-colours, etc.
- 16 An Eastern shawl, and a painted banner with eagle
- 17 Large bedspread in wine velvet and gold
- 18 A silk panel of Chinese work, painted faces
- 19 A square of gold embroidery
- 20 Antique hour glass, and spice box
- 21 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
- 22 Nine silver photograph frames, 2 silver vases, and silver basket
- 23 Black marble mantle clock
- 24 Dresden group of 4 figures, 16½ in. high
- 25 Pair of 2-handled flower vases, 13 in. high, floral and gold decoration
- 26 A pair ditto Chinese vases, 13 in. high
- 27 Six glass jar globes (various)
- 28 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame
- 29 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn
- 30 A box of curios, etc.
- 31 An antique pocket microscope, in case, and an old set of scales and weights
- 31A Early wooden kaledioscope
- 32 Old iron gilt tryptych
- 33 Old coloured ballooning print—Aerostation
- 34 Old oil painting, presumed to be Frederick the Great
- 35 Fine oil painting—Kenilworth Castle, c. 1810
- 36 Exceptionally fine water-colour—Fan design, executed on both sides
- 37 Early topographical water-colour—St. Mary's Bridge, Derby
- 38 Oil painting—Lion
- 39 Framed picture—The Imperial War Cabinet, with signatures
- 40 A 17th Century oil painting—Joseph Being Sold by Brethren, Italian School
- 41 General Atlas, by Laurie & Whittle, coloured, 1804

(14/57) — 6' (31A)
(21) — 15' (33)

- 42 Curious early Victorian scrap-book
 43 Another, ditto
 57107 6. 44 Rare book—"The Protestants Vade Mecum," with plates, 1680
 45 Ditto—Emblems of Love, with plates, 1683
 46 Three antique children's games
 47 Two old Dutch paintings, on glass
 48 Brass barrelled flintlock pistol, with ramrod, in fine condition
 49 Curious old brass cribbage board, and 2 wooden dice cups
 50 Two Georgian guinea scales
 209-409 51 Two pairs Georgian silver spectacles, in original shagreen cases
 157-209 52 Two tortoise-shell cases with Chinese chop sticks, and a fine shagreen ditto
 53 German officer's medical outfit
 54 *Collection of old parish constable's staves: 1, G.R. with crown and flowers; 2, V.R., 1849, with crown; 3, V.R. Rutland, very fine; 4, Whitsbury (Wilts); 5, William IV., with crown St. M.N.; 6, with fine painted arms and crown; 7, Bethlehem and Bridewell beadle's staff*
 4/57-757 55 Curious Japanese matchlock pistol
 5757-8. 56 Rare knuckle duster pistol, and small flintlock ditto
 57 Three fine old swords
 58 Old pepperbox revolver, and pocket flintlock pistol
 59 Fine pair of gauntlets
 60 Pair of pistols, by Hervey, of Exeter, in fine condition, with ramrods
 61 Old trickster's gaming box
 62 Fine old coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle—Niagara Falls, 1794
 63 *Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) canbelabra, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons*
 64 Fine 4-ft. model of Maori canoe
 65 Old Persian lacquered mirror case
 66 Old pestle and mortar, finely carved
 67 Benin bronze group of 2 figures
 68 African ivory tusk, carved with 37 figures
 69 Fine old Roman ivory group of woman and child, in fair condition

- 70 Pair of Persian lacquered book covers
- 71 Pair of carved tusks
- 71A *A carved African ju-ju figure*
- 72 *Two ancient Nigerian vases, 2-handled, made of micaceous schist, found in bed of Forum River, on Forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl; a razor stone, iron spear head, dagger handles, stone hammer, and 2 balls (8 pieces)*
- 73 A suit of chain mail
- 57/74 Carved wood doll, from the Congo
- 75 *An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels—Floral subjects, in black frame*
- 76 Ditto
- 77 Ditto

RARE CHINESE COINS.

- 78 *Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash)," date, A.D. 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake*

JAPANESE IVORY CARVINGS.

- 79 Ivory carving—Man and child
- 80 Ditto—Man and monkey
- 81 Ditto—Man and child
- 82 Ditto—Man and child
- 83 Ditto—Man and child

ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 3/57-6/84 Very rare old surgical mechanical trepanning set of 4 pieces, silver-mounted lancet case, small old pewter test bowl, old glass feeding cup, 4 antique carved ivory handle lancets, and 2 old teeth-scraping sets
- 85 Two very early conical-shape medical coils, a wood pestle and mortar, and a quantity old instruments
- 86 An old mahogany brass-bound medicine chest, fitted bottles, scales, etc., and a curious old silver table set of 5 pieces, in red leather case

87 Box containing curious specimen of sugar mixed with mud, for shipment (see label attached), curious old wood measure with lid, parcel embroidery, 2 old books, antique game box, snake skin, 2 tortoise shells, 6 old daguerreotypes, curious vulcanite box, various pottery and quantity other items

88 Rare old Crimean black leather water-bottle, with brass measure top, old Sussex iron trivet and tongs, hammered wrought-iron fire set (5 pieces), old pistol, Dyak sword, with tuft human hair, 2 others, and an old watchman's rattle

89 Suit of early Japanese armour, 2 nests of cameo casts from the antique, and 2 boxes of minerals, fossils, etc.

(3/10) 12 (90) A very curious and rare iron Buddha charm, for keeping away evil spirits, old Inca pottery grave vessel, old brass ceremonial tray, 2 engraved walrus tusks, curious carved box, Norwegian drinking vessel, reliquary containing portions of boxes from high priests, horn dagger, and other interesting items

(4/1) 6 (91) Three daggers, ivory balls, chess, etc., silver, enamel, and maize wood spoon, Aladdin lamp, Indian pipe, set of chop sticks, 8 small boxes, and other items

92 Old oil painting—The Student, in gilt frame, another, 2 speculative unframed ditto, and a water-colour, in gilt frame

93 Rare old print of St. Bart.'s Hospital, 3 small paintings, in gilt frames, panel, and 13 old coloured and other prints

(9/1) 16 (94) Two speculative old paintings, in gilt frames

95 Two sword walking sticks, 5 silver-mounted walking sticks, ivory-handle ditto, whip, a bundle of native spears, walking sticks, etc.

96 Rare old Chinese bronze Buddha, ditto figure, 3 ditto vases, ditto bowl, bell, curious iron shell-shape hanging vessel, saké kettle, and an inlaid steel vase

97 Two old pewter hot-water plates, measure, 2 peppers, salt, ladle, 2 old Sheffield coasters, ditto jug, 2 snuffers and trays, 2 other pieces Sheffield, pair old bronze candlesticks, ditto group rabbits, stand, inkstand, 2 bells, and figure

98 Three carved and gilt Florentine frames, and French china vase

- 99 Pair Chelsea china figure candlesticks, pair Dresden ditto, Crown Derby figure, and Dresden group (1 arm A.F.)
- 100 Plated table lamp, ditto figure for electric, and gilt ormolu group
- 101 Two small paintings on porcelain, and a pair brass and mosaic easel-design photo frames
- 102 Shagreen box, with ivory miniature on lid, miniature, silver settee and opium pipe, ivory snuff-box, tortoise-shell ditto, 2 agate ditto, 2 silver-mounted ditto, and 2 agate paperweights
- 103 Pair large Japanese silk embroidered pictures
- 104 Pair large Persian brass engraved candlesticks, and a pierced brass table lamp, and shade, fitted for electric
- 105 Two Indian brass trays, 2 ditto teapots, tankard, 2 ditto vases and covers, bell, brass animal, Chinese brass rice cooker, 4 ditto rice bowls, 4 ditto spoons, and 2 brass bowls and covers
- 106 Papier mâché tray, 3 old china teapots, French jardinière, *Capo di monti* ditto and vase, 2 Rockingham cups and saucers, 3 dishes and milk jug (3 articles A.F.)
- 107 Large quantity old china, Venetian glass, etc.
- 108 Articles (various)
- 109 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. *Arrogant*, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings
- 110 *Blanc de Chine* figure
- 111 An old tinder box and steel, and 3 sets of old guinea scales
- 112 A curious large spirit bottle, engraved horse and jockey, Hellstone, 1817
- 113 Six fine enamel bottle labels
- 114 Curious pottery group
- 115 A Toby jug
- 116 An old snuff-box, mosaic top
- 117 A carved ivory group
- 118 Two old parrying shields
- 119 Two old flintlock pistols, and tipstaff's wand of office
- 120 Two brass helmets, and a shield
- 121 Two fine old Persian prints, in metal frames
- 122 A *famille rose* plate
- 123 A fine Satsuma plate

2/157-

57

14/-

257-

- 124 Rare old lock, from a Sussex church
 125 Two finely decorated Dresden figures
 126 Six fine old Bristol blue glass bowls
 127 An old fan, with silver mounts
 128 A fine old blue bowl (Moore, Sunderland)
 129 Pair fine colour blue glass vases
 130 A pair of silver spurs
 131 An old Apostle tankard (Augsburg)
 132 Two fine old gilded brass idols with halos
 133 Rare old tortoise-shell comb, silver mounted
 134 Two curious Delft tankards with pewter lids
 135 Six well-plated dessert knives and 6 forks
 136 Three pairs old guinea scales
 137 A rare tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
 138 A finely decorated dish with pierced border, signed
 F. R. 1732, in gilt frame
 139 An old picture on glass, and a fine old print
 140 An old sampler
 141 Two finely decorated china birds
 142 Curious Toby jug
 143 A Scotch mull, an onyx box, a shoe snuff-box, an old pewter
 taper holder, and 2 brass knockers
 144 Two beautifully decorated china peacocks
 145 A fine old violin (Duke, London), and bow, in case
 146 A fine model violin (London, Manby Violin Co.), and
 bow, in case
 147 A rare violin, labelled "Jacob Stainer in Absam Propo-
 Oenipontum 1685," and bow, in case
 148 An old carved wood and gilt figure of a Chinese priest
 149 Three large plates (A.F.)
 150 Two rare old Wassail bowls, modern silver mounts
 151 A curious old wooden jar and cover, and a brass and
 copper vessel
 152 Pair Empire period candlesticks, cut-glass drops
 153 Empire bronze inkstand, and a curious gilt brass vase
 154 Finely modelled bronze tortoise
 155 Two fine miniature portraits, Louis XVI and Marie
 Antoinette, in gilt frames
 156 A miniature tortoise-shell guitar, and ditto mandoline
 157 Five Georgian silver teaspoons, 3 silver dessert forks,
 6 teaspoons, and pair tongs, 12oz. 15dwts.
 158 Two old swords

11/- 40/-

7/- 50/-

- (14/-) 49. (159) Curious chieftain's pillow, a carved paddle, rhino. horn and silver-mounted whip, musical instrument, a barbed whip, and a fan
- (24/-) 60. (160) Glass paper-weight and bottle combined
- (161) An old pipe, jade and pewter mounts, and old Chinese instruments
- 162 Cut-glass musical decanter
- 163 Hispano lustre ware dish with incised decoration
- 164 Large pottery wall plaque, ditto
- 165 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants
- 166 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case
- 167 Japanese picnic case, lacquered
- 168 Chinese porcelain pagoda, on stand
- 169 Chinese War Lord's uniform, with concealed armour
- 170 Antique horse bits, and a set of leg irons

A small choice collection of Oriental religious objects, from a private collection.

- 171 *A very curious Oriental lacquered cloth figure of a skeleton-man, probably unique*
- 172 A most beautifully carved wooden Tibetan altar figure of the 3-headed and 3-eyed Deamon of Death, Palden Lhamo, with hair of flames and surrounded with the fires of hell
- (5/-) 6. (173) Another well carved and curious figure of a priest about to feed a snake creeping over a large skull, a group of unknown symbolism
- (2/-) 6. (174) Pair of very old Indian temple chains, of a type long prior to the more elaborate chains, with gods, elephants, etc., very rare
- 175 Rosary, of immense length (982 large beads), the "master" bead having a charm attached, from a mosque, but of unknown significance
- 176 *An ancient Chinese bronze libation cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination in perfect condition, from a tomb, about 1,000 B.C.*
- 177 A pair of bronze Shinto altar vessels, used in the ceremonies, difficult to procure and finely etched
- 178 A Hindu bronze altar for a private dwelling, representing Siva in a unique accrobatic position; no other similar specimen known

- 4/57-10. 179 An interesting portrait, in wax, of an Egypto-Roman lady, taken from her coffin, 1st Century A.D.
- 107-1-10. 180 *Babylonian brick, of rare shape (not flat and square), of Shalmaneser II., 860-825 B.C. excavated at Nineveh by Sir H. Layard, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see documents)*
- 181 A rare pearl shell funerary ornament, discovered in the pyramid of Usertsen I. at Dahsur, and bearing his cartouche, XII. Dynasty, 2-466 B.C.
- 182 Writing tablet, XIX. Dynasty, 1300 B.C., with red and black pigments still adhering, and long inscription, mentioning King Rameses (*see account*), and a charm stone in shape of a fish, pre-historic period, 6000 B.C.

From a Private Property.

- 183 *Most interesting, perfect and authentic skull of a man-eating leopard, which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika. It was killed in 1926, and is known to have killed and eaten 2 children, 2 dogs, the mission cat, numerous goats, and mauled several grown-up people, etc.*
- 184 Two rare coronets, of delicately coloured shells, worn during dances, now prohibited, from Aitutaki Is., Cook Group
- 185 Shark deity, Solomon Is., curious metal bottle in the shape of an animal, and a curious axe
- 186 **Pair of extremely rare models made by G. Schouten in Surinam about 1818, one representing a native S. American scene, and the other Negro slaves in Surinam; most valuable ethnological and historic objects (see label)**
- 87-7-6. 187 Fine steel Indian bow, inlaid gold
- 188 *Rare antique iron muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*
- 189 Roman bronze spear-head, a fine bronze axe-head, and another, different
- 190 *Bronze Age mould for casting bronze axe-heads, rare, and 4 bronze rings, excavated Dublin Cathedral, 1886*
- 307-27-191 West Sudan pouch, with charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS., a dagger, and a very old slave whip

- 192 Two fine and unusually small African musical instruments, with bow, and a rare type of wooden trumpet blown from end
- 193 **Extremely rare and fine Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th century bronze bowl and cover** (*forming 2 bowls*), *finely chased and bearing an inscription on bottom. In the 15th Century a family of Arab metal workers settled in Venice and for several generations pursued their trade ; few examples of their handy-work now exist, and this specimen is one of the finest known*
- 194 A stick of " medicine " (Guarana), from the Mauhes Tribe of the Ucayali River, a bowl from ditto, a curious small hat, and 3 wood links (? fetish)
- 195 A fine very small matchlock gun, inlaid silver
- 196 *A very old and rare Asiatic iron mace of office, with inscription and dragons in silver*
- 196A Burr cabinet
- 197A Model boat, and American print
- 197 Seven rare old Papal deeds, dated 1373, 1441, 1516, 1597, 1646, 1691 and 1785, and six Papal bulls, 1519, 1610, 1669, 1698, 1730, and 1757
- 198 Antique wig dresser's stool, with club feet and tapestry seat
- 199 Ditto carved box seat
- 200 Handsome pottery vase

**COLLECTION OF OLD AUSTRALIAN NATIVE
ARTICLES, ARUNTA CEREMONIAL OBJECTS
OF GREAT RARITY.**

- 201 *Wonninga*, human hair wound on wood cross frame, and ornamented with wild duck down
- 202 Object representing a human figure, emu feathers for head and hands, and human hair string, bound and covered with lime
- 203 Another, similar, 2 cross arms
- 204 Kanta, Head Ring, human hair
- 205 *Aroaka Kanta*, very large Head Ring of hair and down
- 206 Kutara, ceremonial object

- 207 *Churinga* or sacred stone, carved with totem, very fine
Agia (tree) totem
- 208 Ditto, very large and ancient, plain *Mogal* totem
- 209 Ditto of wood, very large, *Eroanba* (bird-white crane)
totem
- 210 Ditto (2 smaller specimens)
- 211 Ceremonial girdle (*Gultja*), hair covered with red earth
and fat, and 2 Head Rings (*Kanta*), ditto
- 212 A large Head Ring (*Kanta*), and a fine girdle (*Tmakurka*)
- 213 Ceremonial cord object (*Talaka*), and 5 strands called
Makurka
- 214 Stone knife, with gum handle, used in the Circumcision
ceremonies
- 215 Two smaller specimens (these are very rare now)
- 5/57- 4. 216 Queensland stone axe, hafted with bentwood and gum
- 3/- 6. 217 Three ditto axe-heads, now extremely rare
- 3/31- 67. 218 Three engraved Boat nut charms, one has totem figures
- 3/31- 67. 219 Bark bucket and a shell grubber, mounted in wood haft
- 220 Cairn's stone axe, with bentwood haft
- 221 Ditto, portion of horse-shoe mounted in same way
- 222 North Queensland wood pointing stick, bound with hair
- 223 Ditto, a shell ditto, in wood haft, *Cairns*, very rare
- 224 Ditto, a man's dress of large engraved shell, with human
hair girdle attached
- 2/107- 5. 225 Ditto, 2 engraved shell ornaments on necklet of shells
- 3/- 7. 226 Ditto, 3 engraved shell sacred *Churinga*, and a ditto of
black stone *Arunta*
- 227 Ditto, 3 sets of fire sticks, in red seed decorated cases,
and 3 paddles (not Australian)
- 228 South Queensland human skull scrip, used for carrying
water, extremely rare
- 3/- 57. 229 West Australian stone axe, set in black spinifex gum
- 230 Series of finely chipped glass and stone spearheads, from
Wyndham R.N., West Australia
- 231 Human hair belt and 3 ornaments, all from Anson Bay,
North Australia
- 2/57- 5. 232 Two crossed sticks, used by natives to teach boys boom-
erang throwing
- 233 Barbed stick, used by the natives of Queensland to extract
grubs from trees called *Lunka*, and a cane bead necklace
- 4/- 7. 234 Collection of Australian shields, named
- 235 Ditto, including one with deep grooves on surface, made
by edge of boomerang, used in making fire by friction

- 236 Bundle of Australian spear throwers (Woomera), of various types
- 237 Collection of Australian spears, some named
- 238 Ditto, different types
- 239 Large collection of Australian clubs, many named
- 240 Series of Australian boomerangs
- 241 Swan-necked North-Central Australian boomerangs, and 3 others
- 242 Collection of Australian nullas, women's clubs
- 243 Rare boomerang club (Lil-Lil), from New South Wales, surface shows stone tool dressing, and a curious barbed boomerang
- 244 North Australian wood sword, very rare
- 245 Two scrub native huge wood war swords
- 246 Two very large non-returning war boomerangs (one has totem marks)
- 247 Collection of various Australian baskets and srips, some named
- 248 Three wood srips (Pitche), used for carrying kangaroo meat
- 249 Extremely large N.W. Australian sacred stave (*Churinga*), 7ft. 3in. long, carved
- 250 Two smaller ones, and a carved *bull roarer*
- 251 Two stone grinders, used for smoothing their stone axe-heads on, very ancient, Queensland
- 252 Large finely made shoulder belt of human hair, used in ceremonies
- 253 Box containing large quantity of old Dutch blue and white tiles
- 254 African chief's ceremonial axe, carved head on haft, and fine copper blade
- 255 Eskimo hunting implement of wood and ivory, and a New Zealand whalebone club
- 256 Four old South Sea daggers of Obsidian, handles decorated
- 257 Curious polished horn object, with 6 projections terminating in human closed fists
- 258 Case containing a very finely engraved antique 5-barrelled pistol, belonged to a former Earl of Oxford
- 259 Armoured face mask with chain mail attachment, and a pair of early manacles, and a heavy battle-axe
- 260 Six 17th Century or earlier bow quarrels, some with remarkable formed heads

4.

6.

4.

7.

7.

5.

857.

907.

3/10/7 4. 268 B

3/10/7 6. 268 C

- 261 Bundle of South Sea war swords, edged with sharks teeth
262 Narwhal, saw fish, and sword fish snouts (the latter is very scarce)
263 Bamboo quiver, containing bundle of very fine Congo Pigmy arrows, ancient cleaver, and spearhead
264 Box of old curios
265 Bornean war coat, and war sword
266 Bornean bronze cannon (Lalis), formerly used by the Sea Dyak pirates
267 Bundle of South-Sea clubs, including 2 stone clubs
268 Old South American native drum

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS, &c.

3/10/7
3/3/7

8. 269
75 270

- 271 Antique air-gun, with ball attachment
272 Two old Japanese egg-shaped pistol-action tinder lighters, brass inlaid with silver, called Hinch
273 Two ditto, in iron inlaid with silver
274 A ditto, with double striker, very rare
275 Antique brass-wheel pistol-action powder tester
276 A curious detached flint dog lock, and 2 others
277 Two old chased brass powder flasks
278 A number of curious old bullet moulds, tools, etc.
279 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbuss barrel
280 Antique double-barrel gun, with turnover barrels
281 Indian matchlock gun, with silver mounts
282 Four old Scottish iron hanging lamps
283 A large iron hanging lamp, and 3 others
284 A weaver's rushlight holder, a girdle-cake iron, and fish-shaped goffering iron holder

1/15/7
1/10/7

40. 275
5. 276

- 285 A brass goffering iron holder, an iron and brass ditto, and a flax beater, from the Shetlands

2/2/7 6.

- 284 Two Benin bronze bells, an Indian temple lamp, etc.

- 285 Native curios (various), in box

- 286 A large carved paddle, from the Harvey Islands

2/15/7 7.

- 287 A smaller ditto

3/1/7 6.

- 288 A finely carved Tonga club

1/12/6 5.

- 289 A ditto club

- 290 Three Fiji musket-shaped clubs

- 291 Six old horse bits (various types), and 2 stirrups

- 2/- 6. 292 Three pairs of old spurs
 293 Three pairs ditto
 2/2/- 8. 294 Old stereoscope, 1 other, and a large condensing lens

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, ANTIQUE BOOKS, &c.

- 295 De Louthenberg—The Naval Battle of Camperdown, and The Murder of Thomas A'Becket, by Alfred Elmore, R.A.
 296 Bourdon—The Plague, and Dorcas and her Companions making Clothes for the Poor
 297 Orlando Norie (signed)—War Vessels, etc., a pair, Shipping at California, and Yachts Racing, by R. Cullen, 1847
 298 School of Rubens—An Offering to the Gods, a fine work
 299 Benjamin West, P.R.A.—Lieut. Gurwood leading the forlorn hope at Ciudad Rodrigo, January, 1812, and 2 others, Memento Mori
 4/10/- 16. 300 L. Rossi—A Lecture on Anatomy to Les Femmes Savants, and 2 portraits of German doctors
 301 Highly finished miniature, on ivory, of Dr. Jno. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.P., and a portrait in oils of Abraham Lincoln, President U.S.A., at the age of 30
 302 Titian—Figure subject (large)
 303 Wreck on the Goodwin Sands
 304 W. H. Fish—Caernarvon Harbour
 305 Italian Coast Scene, figures, etc.
 306 Girl writing letter
 307 Landscape (small)
 308 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany

Rare Medical Books.

- 2/2/- 50. 309 A very rare book on Anatomy, with 45 engraved plates, by Ruyschius, 1691, including Surgery
 310 A 16th Century book on the Science of Physiognomy, with fine woodcuts, probably the earliest printed on this subject
 30/- 40. 311 Ainslie's Materia Medica, being in the English, Tamool Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telingoo, and other Oriental languages, and another, by Baudelocque, on Midwifery, with plates

- 312 Almon's *Dissertatio Physico-Medico*, a presentation copy, and Buchan's *Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases*, with portrait
- 313 Bennet's *Essay on Gout*, with a *Method to Relieve and to Cure*, 1734, and the scarce *Herbarius*, by Blankaart, 1714, with 36 engraved plates
- (307-357) 314 *Medecine Rurale et Pratique*, by Pieere Joseph Buchez, 1768, with *Methods to apply to Prevalent Maladies*, and Capello's *Farmaceutico-Chimico*, 1754
- * 315 Dr. Carr's *Medicinal Epistles*, done into English by John Quincy, 1714, with interesting Notes, including Chapters on Tea, Tobacco, Coffee, etc.
- (2/2-49) 316 Caverhill's *Treatise on the Cause and Cure of Gout*, with 3 plates, 1769, and another, by Cheyne, on *Cureing the Diseases of the Body*, 1742
- 317 A good copy, by Celsus, of *De Medicina libri octo*, 1665, overlapping vellum, with engraved title
- 318 William Cole's *Consilium Aetiologicum De Casu quodam Epileptico*, with Dr. Thomas Hobart's (M.D.) *Disquisition on Perspiration*, 1702, with a fine engraved portrait by White
- (3/3-757) 319 Courcelle's *Icones Musculorum*, 1760, with 7 fine plates by George Kennedy, engraved by R. Blokh
- 320 *Enchridion*; or, a *Hand for the One-handed*, by George Webb Derenzy, with woodcuts in the text, and a fine mezzotint portrait by C. Turner
- (3/157-89) 321 *Dissertacion Physico-Chymica Mekanico-Medica*, by Augustin Antonio Domec, with interesting references to White Magnesia, 1750, in vellum
- 322 Thomas Fawdington on *A Case of Melanosis*, with 6 coloured plates, and Fischer's *Taeniae Hydatigenae*, 1789, with folding plate
- 323 Hector Gavin on *Feigned and Fictitious Diseases of Soldiers and Seamen*, and on the *Best Modes of Discovering Impostors*, and another, by John Gordon, on *Anatomy*, with 16 engraved plates, 1818
- 324 A rare work on *Vivisection*, by Gotze, 1693
- 325 Thomas Goulard on *A Treatise on Effects and Preparation of Lead*, 1784, and Guenellon's *Epistolica Dissertatio de Genuina Medicinam*, 1680
- 326 An anatomical work, by Regnerus de Graaf, with 3 folding plates and an engraved device on title, 1671

- 1/12/6 50. 327 Thomas Graham on Epilepsy, and another, Halle's
 Researches, 1785, bound with a Reply to Dr. Halle
 328 Hancock's Febrifugum Magnum, or, Best Cure for Fevers
 and probably the Plague, 1726, and another, by Thomas
 Hayes, on Coughs and Cold, 1786
 329 Andrew Harper's Oeconomy of Health, 1790, and another,
 by John Higginbottom, on the Application of the
 Lunar Caustic for Wounds and Ulcers
 330 A finely bound work, by Hernandez, on Typhus and
 Malignant Fevers, 1816
 331 Dr. Hill on the Virtues of Sage, 1780, and John Innes on
 the Human Muscles in Dissection, 1778
 10/- 12. 332 An old portrait of Sir Isaac Newton, in brown dress and
 white stock, on a panel, 12in. by 9in., by Vanderbank
 333 A curious old burnt wood picture—The Crossing Sweeper
 334 A collection of prints and engravings
 2/- 40. 335 Travels into Asya and Afrique, by T. Herbert, 1638, with
 a revivall of the first discovery of America
 336 Mexico, by Ward, 2 vols., the second edition enlarged with
 engravings and maps, 1829, a miniature Geographical
 Dictionary, 1st editions by Scott and Dibdin, a curious
 book of Canning's Poems, and 2 others
 337 Poems written upon Several Occasions by Ed. Waller,
 with fine portrait and engravings, and Contemplations,
 by Joseph Hall, Lord Bishop of Leicester, 1679
 338 Two bundles of books
 339 A collection of engravings, coloured costumes, and ditto
 military
 340 A ditto
 341 A ditto
 342 An old skin manuscript, 5ft. in length
 344 *Three rare old French medical books*
 345 Two mirrors, in oval gilt frames
 346 Rare coloured print—Madras Embarking, by Hunt, after
 J. B. East, published by Ackermann, 1856
 347 Antique straw plate, and old purse
 348 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
 349 Guanaco motor rug

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

LOT

- ✓ 350 Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back
- ✓ 351 Mahogany shaving stand with mirror
- ✓ 352 Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.)
- ✓ 353 Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers
- ✓ 354 Small round table, inlaid ivory and different woods
- 355 Portfolio of engravings and prints
- WP 85/- 356 Six large Dutch (Delft) plates
- 357 Oriental plaque
- 358 Pair of apple-green vases with figures in relief
- 359 Glass table lamp
- 360 Dresden china group of 5 figures
- 361 Large pair of Colebrookdale vases
- 362 Colebrookdale cornucopia
- 363 Pair of Leeds candlesticks and china vase
- 364 Eight coloured sporting prints
- 365 Six farmhouse rush-bottom chairs
- 6. 366 Three rail-back armchairs, wooden seats
- 367 Mahogany antique cabinet, with 2 glass decanters
- 368 Silver tea service
- 369 Six silver ornaments
- 370 Foreign silver rose bowl, and cake basket.

30/- Money

7/10/- Off penhryn

WP 85/- 6.

- 371 Diamond ring
- 372 Beautiful bronze figure, fitted for electric light
- 373 Pair of lacquer and ivory panels, framed
- 374 Pair of large French tapestry panels, framed
- 375 Two large classical decorated vases
- 376 Four Chinese decorated glass panels, framed, rare
- 377 Three solid silver fish knives, and 3 solid silver forks, 9oz.
- 378 French enamel silver box
- 379 Copper tea urn
- 380 Large foreign silver bowl
- 381 Gold wrist watch, and antique fine paste buckle
- 382 Handsome diamond ring
- 383 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
- 384 Finely coloured ditto of Prince of Wales with dog
- 385 Two small ditto, uncommon designs
- 386 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed
- 387 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and 2 old lustre plates
- 388 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
- 389 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet lined medal case, and coloured Bristol glass rolling pin
- 390 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, small ditto dog, and a ruby glass paper weight
- 391 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a papier mâché ditto with brush
- 392 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von Sandrart
- 393 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
- 394 A pair of china figures—Blue Boy and Duchess of Devonshire
- 395 A pair of glass lustres
- 396 A pair of bronze candle lustres
- 397 Dickens plaque, in frame
- 398 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto coffee pot
- 399 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
- 400 Indian bedspread, and small piece ditto
- 401 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
- 402 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
- 403 One pair 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants
- 404 One pair 6-in. ditto

- 405 Five coconut-shell curios
 406 One pair Indo-Chinese panels with mother of pearl
 407 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
 408 Two model ships, in glass case
 409 Old English lacquered cake basket, and beadwork stand
 410 Needlework table banner screen, and piece of tapestry and wool flowers
 411 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered balls
 412 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
 413 Four uranium-tinted pieces of glass, and 3 Oriental china plates
 414 Six cut-glass gilt finger bowls (1 A.F.), liqueur decanter, and 6 glasses
 415 Pair of silver candlesticks, cut-glass claret jug, and vase
 416 Silver-plated entrée dish
 417 Two old coloured prints, framed
 418 Tennis racket and press
 419 Electric iron, and cigar lighter
 420 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
 421 Large trumpet-mouthed 26-in. brass temple vase
 (37/6) 10/- (422) *Antique devil's dagger, with finely tooled 3-mask handle*
 422A *Pair of tall 28-in. standard temple 5-flame lamps, with one sacred bird ornament*

of. Rosauherg

3/-

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

(To be sold without reserve.)

- (22/-) 40/- (423A) Three store-boxes of butterflies, 2 glass showcases of beetles, ditto of eggs, and an empty showcase
 (26/-) 50/- (424A) Carved coconut bowls, 2 lime spoons, and curios (various)
 423 Pair of Chinese shoes, pair of sandals, 2 Jap. drums, 2 gourds, and 2 bamboo lime boxes
 424 Bundle of New Guinea barbed arrows, and 3 bows
 425 Ditto, and 5 bows
 (22/-) 35/- (426) Bundle of pigmy metal-headed arrows
 427 Obsidian headed spear, and 7 others, Burmese, etc.
 428 Eleven others, wooden and metal
 429 Six antique European guns
 430 Pair of skies, and 2 carved wood paddles

30/- Stow

32/6 Stow

35/-

2/4/- Hipkin

1/12/6 Stow

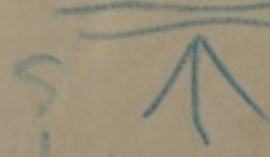
1/15/- Hipkin

1/4/- Stow

- (3/6/-) 5. (431) Collection of South African beadwork, in showcase, and a wooden shaped shield
 432 Pair of New Guinea cane bound shields — 1/12/6 Stow
 433 Four ditto — 1/15/- do
 434 Two ditto — 1/12/6 do
 (15/-) 15/- (435) A hide ditto
 436 Curiously-shaped club, and 3 others — 2/15/- Hipkins
 437 Three ditto — 2/15/- do
 438 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others — 3/-
 (3/37/-) 40/- (439) Australian carved club, and 2 others — 2/15/- do
 440 Pineapple ditto, and 4 others — 3/-
 (2/-) 40/- (441) Five clubs (various)
 442 A musical instrument and pillow — 30/- Stow
 (2/10/-) 6. (443) Indian curved knife with ibex scabbard, double thrusting dagger, mounted black buck, and pair of Indian ditto assassin daggers
 444 Extra large Katar, with steel guard and engraved blade — 10/- do
 445 Two horn-handled hunting knives with bead scabbard, and metal-handled ditto — 4/12/6 Stow
 446 Bundle of 4 long swords and knives (various) — 17/6 Hipkins
 447 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword — 21/- Mundel
 448 Small battle-axe, curious long bladed dagger, and 2 others, knife and bayonet — 37/6 Hipkins
 449 Bundle of 5 swords — 16/- Stow
 450 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others — 14/- Mundel
 451 Parcel of Indian armour, bayonets, spear-heads, 2 flintlock pistols, 1 other, and a powder flask — 37/6 Stow
 452 3 Indian swords, 1 other, and a Chinese helmet — 2/2/- do

Another Property.

- (27/6) 7. (451A) Collection of some thousands of marine shells, mostly named, 2 large boxes, and contents
 452A Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells — 14/- Mundel
 453 Pine cabinet of 10 drawers, with minerals and fossils, and a 4-drawer ditto — 2/5/- Hipkins
 454 Model chair, Chinese wheelbarrow model, in glass case, and 3 others — 21/- Stow
 455 Eight pairs of Chinese and other Eastern boots, sandals, etc. — 32/6 Hipkins
 50/-/- 40. (452B) Native Village Model - (check up in sale).



- 456 Large glass case, with collection of corals, seaweed, gorgoines, etc., and 1 other (damaged) 2/6/- Stow
- 457 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit, and a ditto, skeleton flowers 2/5/- Mundel
- 458 Four boxes of birds eggs, 2 ebonized showcases, and store-box of beetles, etc. 2/5/- Money
- 459 Horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents 1/4/- Mundel
- 460 Ditto 5/- Fuller
- 461 Pair of carved coconut heads—Burmese 8/- Simmons
- 462 Three powder horns, and 2 pillows 7/2/- Stow
- 3/3/- 44. 463 Somali carved pillow, and rare messenger stick
- 464 Fish hook, Egyptian stone sling, ditto Koran, and 6 bone anklets, Southern India, in native rush bag 1/15/- Hepkin
6. 465 Rare amulet leather belt, with 14 carved heads, centre pendant and carved bone clasp 10/- Holman
- 466 Pair of North-American leather-worked leggings, and 5 Nigerian bottles and boxes
- 1/7/6 6. 467 Antique straw-covered box, and 2 others
- 468 Collection of 13 carved wood Burmese idols
- 469 Old English guitar, by Panormo, 1812
- 470 Three native musical instruments 12/-
- 471 Skin covered carved wood African drum, with record Stow
- 472 Finely carved doubled-ended tom-tom 3/10/-
- 5/5/- 10. 473 African carved wood seat
- 474 Thirteen Burmese and Chinese hats, mats, etc., and 3 dancing Dervish ditto 2/7/6
- 475 Collection of native beadwork, from various localities, viz., African, carved gourd, 2 whisks, and 5 other pieces 3/2/6 - do
- 476 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks 3/0/- Mundel
- 37/6 35. 477 Two carved wood shields, Dyak sword and belt, and model canoe
- 478 Collection of 7 quivers of arrows, from Victoria and district 4/- Hepkin
- 2/12/6 6. 479 Large bundle of Burmese, African and other spears, arrows, etc.
- 479A Fine New Zealand "arni," with mother-of-pearl complete 3/5/- Mundel
- 480 Afghan matchlock gun, and 3 antique European percussion ditto 1/7/6 Hepkin
- 481 Old leather regimental helmet, and 3 trench ditto, leather straps, etc. 1/15/- Stow

- 4/4/-
1/17/6
- 75/- 482 Trophy of 8 New Guinea carved wood clubs, on shield
35/- 483 Knobkerry, 5 short metal headed spears, and 2 others
484 *Egyptian crutch-handled dagger, with chased scabbard and handle*
485 Soudanese sword, with crocodile scabbard and hippo tusk handle
486 Indian elephant hide shield, and metal ditto
487 Masu carved wood hand club, spear thrower, leather sling club, inlaid gourd, and 4 hunting knives (various)
488 New Guinea chief's hat, Soudanese leather worked bottle, New Guinea baby net bag, and 2 other pieces
1/17/6 490 North American (crow's foot) Indian necklace, string of New Guinea shell money, and 3 other necklaces (1 with carved wood snuff-bottle)
30/- 491 Three Burmese combs, palm leaf book, 2 bronze ornaments, and curios (various)
1/9/- 492 Native silver bangle, Persian cigar case, 2 sets of ivory chop sticks, metal tray, nut charm, antique cheese taster, and fork
493 Algerian pottery jug, Tudor leather boot, and 3 other curios
494 Four Chinese pipes, 2 fan daggers, 2 lacquer screens, box of glass ware, carved spoon, etc.
494^a *Daggers Etc.*
494^b *Another Property.*
16. 495 Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other 3 being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis
496 Oil painting of old British man-of-war, in Bay of Naples
497 Exceedingly fine antique miniature mahogany bureau
498 Rhino hide sjambok, and 9 African eating knives, in case
499 Old military equipment, consisting of 2 belts and 3 pouches
500 Old pewter medical pump, with extra nozzle

2/15/- Hpfk
1/15/- Slow
2/7/6. do
2/2/- Hpfk
call out
American
Lizard's fat
34/- Hpfk
2/- do
26/- Slow
26/- "
27/-/-
Thompson
4/-/- Hpfk
2/5/-
28/-
5/5/- Hpfk
3/-/- Slow

- 501 Six fine 18th Century colour prints of London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Frankfort-on-Maine, Versailles, and Berlin — 27/6- Mmndel
- 37/6 30/- 502/ Five quaint coloured cartoons, Georgian period, including The Patent Stomach
- 503 Two fine steel engravings, in maple frames—England and America, and Marriage of Queen Victoria 18/- do
- 2/12/6 60/- 504/ Pair of antique spurs, and fine Eastern silver-mounted riding crop, with dagger in handle
- 505 Three 17th Century hinges, and a ditto carved oak knocker 2/1/- H. P. Kins
- 506 Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc.
- 36/- 40/- 507/ Two native West Coast instruments, and 2 native pillows (fine)
- 508 Forty chronological pictures of English history
- 509 Thirty-eight old political cartoons
- 510 Twenty-one early woodcuts
- 511 Five coloured prints of Great Exhibition, 1851
- 512 Early percussion pistol, in case, with flask, mould, etc.
- 513 Pepperbox pistol, in case, with mould, flask, etc. — 2/2 Slow
- 2/15/- 60/- 514/ Early percussion revolver, in case, with flask tools, etc.
- 515 Antique ship, in glass case
- 516 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate
- 517 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top

COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

- 518 The Happy Resemblance, published Taylor, 1786 ; Diano and Endymion, published Taylor, 1786 ; View of Rock House, Bristol Wells, published Kearsley, 1780 ; 4 tinted views, published Ackerman, 1797 ; old coloured print, framed, and various others ; Houghton in Norfolk, published Watts, 1782 ; engraving—East Cowes Castle, published Brannon, 1822 ; a ditto—Shanklin Chine, published Brannon, 1824 ; Wallis's Library, etc., coloured ; engraving—Golders Green, published Birch, 1789 ; a ditto—The Rumbling Brig, published Birch, 1789 ; and a ditto—Landguard Fort, published Birch, 1790 16 Money
- 519 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed ; oil painting—Napoleon, framed, and 1 other 22/- G. L. L. L.

OIL PAINTINGS.

- 521 Highland Drove, signed G. Turner _____ 10/- Gillingham
 522 Landscape with Figures, signed J. Linnel _____ 2/- Walker
 523 Portrait of Cavalier, signed F. Martinez _____ 2/2/6 - do
 524 Portrait of Sir Richard Slade, by Hogarth _____
 525 Hunting Scene _____ 2/- Solomon
 526 Portrait of an Artist _____ 14/- "
 527 Pair of old coloured prints, 1 after Pollard, in maple frames 10/- Money
 528 Water-colour Sketch, by J. Smith, framed and glazed, 3/- Walker
 and black and white ditto _____
 529 Oil painting, marine subject: Hove To; ditto Fishing
 vessels; and a ditto—Coast scene Passer
 530 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Girl eating apple;
 English School, old coloured print, and 2 water-colour 16/- Solomon
 drawings, unframed _____
 531 Old coloured print of Lord Nelson, varnished; 2 others, 15/- Money
 and 8 water-colour drawings, unframed _____
 532 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside;
 old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour 14/- do
 drawings, unframed _____
 533 A well-executed oil painting, 26in. by 37in.—Lake scene,
 in heavy gilt frame, by North 2/12/6

JEWELLERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 534 Box of stones _____ 5/- Gross
 535 Antique red Agate box _____ 8/- Rosenberg
 536 Finely carved ivory figure (in one piece) _____ 20/- do
 537 Collection of fine old mosaics _____ 30/- do
 538 Carved ivory fan and a blood stone seal _____ 14/- Money
 539 Silver and stone pendant, and an antique bracelet _____ 14/- do
 540 Heavy hall-marked silver bag _____ 30/- do
 541 George III. silver fish slice _____ 12/- Spencer
 542 Six spoons (weight 14oz.) _____ 28/- do
 543 Silvered gilt bracelet, set with real stones _____ 12/- do
 544 Box of stones _____ 6/- "
 545 A 15-carat gold and gem necklet _____ 11/- do
 546 Real garnet bangle, and a silver and topaz ring _____ 26/- Rosenberg
 547 Antique garnet brooch, and a garnet brooch pendant _____ 18/- Bawn
 548 Russian silver neiblo box _____ 16/- Spencer

- 549 Ivory box with miniature, on ivory, set in lid ———— 22/- Money
 550 Six gold brooches, antique garnet brooch, and 18-carat gold, pearl and turquoise ring ———— 16/- Watker
 551 Four tortoise-shell and papier-mâché patch boxes ———— Passer
 552 Antique gilded casket ———— 14/- Spence
 553 Tortoise-shell and inlay card case, with watch inset ———— Passer
 554 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes ———— 2/12/6 Spence
 555 Finely cut and chased antique pinchbeck jewel box ———— 1/15/- Bellinpha
 556 Three Bohemian vases, and a pair of 12in. ditto ————
 557 A Bohemian jug, and 3 long-necked Chinese vases ————

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I.

- 4/8/- 8. 558 Nine 3-neck Woolf's laboratory glass bottles, 2 hand pumps, and quantity of glass retorts, flasks, etc.
 559 Glass jar of tubes, 2 tall specimen jars, and 4 other pieces of antique glass ———— 3/- Hipkin
 560 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles ———— 25/- Edgar
 561 Fourteen porcelain chemist's jars, with lids, some named ———— 30/- Hipkin
 562 Antique spirit case, covered fish-skin, with 4 original bottles, 3 with tear stoppers ———— 26/- Slow
 17/- 5. 563 Six specimens of Turkish pottery
 564 Brass incense burner, pair of wooden sabots, 3 sandals, and an old lacquer game bowl ———— 11/- Slow
 565 Antique mosaic plaque—Abraham ———— 3/10/- Ballershy
 21/- 60/- 566 Collection of reed making apparatus for flageolets, etc.
 567 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide ———— 24/- Spence
 17/- 25/- 568 Extra long cavalry sword, with grooved blade, naval cutlas, and 3 others
 569 Claude Lorraine mirror, in case ———— 22/- Hipkin
 570 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.) ———— 37/6 Edgar
 571 Ditto of medallions, in 12 trays (A.F.) ———— 2/- Hipkin
 572 Twelve boxes of negatives (very interesting subjects) ———— 4/- Slow
 573 Six very early Daguerreotype plates ———— 24/- Hipkin
 6/15/- 7. 574 Seven wood process colour blocks, probably Baxter ordinary wood cuts! noted
 575 Two steel plates—Portraits, and a copper ditto ———— 57/5/- Slow
 5/- 10. 576 Collection of 15 old engraved and etched copper plates ————

ANTIQUE PRINTS, BOOKS, MS., &c.

- 571A A collection of engravings, by Houbraken, Galle, Rubens, Spagnoletto, Basan, Suyderhoel, Vischer, Dusart, Rilinger, etc.
- 572A Beeswing, in colours, by Hunt, after Herring, and The Children in the Wood, by Caldwell, after Reynolds
- 573A An old scientific work on the Orrery, and a ditto on the Way to get Wealth, 1743, full of quaint old Recipes
- 574A The Anatomy of the Human Body, with fine copperplates, by Vandergucht, 1768
- 575A Gooch's Treatise on Wounds, with plates, in 2 vols., 1767
- 576A A Series of Articles on Quackery and an Exposure, with Analysis of various Patent Medicines
- 577 Captain Jekyll's Patent Portable Vapour Bath in the Cholera Morbus of the East Indies and Yellow Fever of the West Indies, with plates, 1828, and another, by Lawrence, on Anatomy, Physiology, etc., with plates
- 578 Juncker's *Compendiosa Methodus Therapeutica*, 1624, with a series of Printer's Ornaments throughout
- 579 La Forrest the *Chirurgien Pedicure du Roi et de la Famille Royale*, with his rare work, *L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, Cors, Verrues, Oignons, Engelures*, etc., 1788, with folding plates.
- 580 *Speculum Matricis* ; or, The Expert Midwives Handmaid, by Wolveridge, M.D., 1669, with fine folding plates
- 581 Muratori's *Del Governo della Pests*, 1743, and another, by Dr. Metzger, on Psychology, 1805
- 582 The *Nobilis Pharmacopoa*, 1693, and another, by Joseph Quarin, *De Curandis Febris*, 1781
- 583 An Anatomical and Physiological Work, by John Robertson, with portrait and plates, and another, by N. Robinson, on Consumptions, 1727
- 584 A work on the Plague, by Samoilowitz, with Remedies, dedicated to Catherine II., 1783, and another, Sharp's *Enquiry into Surgery*, 1750
- 585 Edward Strother's *Critical Essay on Fevers*, with Diagnosticks and Methods of Cures, 1718, and another, by David Stuart, *Dissertation Medica*, 1770

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

- 586 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books
- 587 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.
- 591 A 16th Century MS., Cookery and Medical Essays
- 592 Hill, Natural History, plates, 1752
- 593 Guilemile, La Physic, and 2 others (various)
- 594 Southey, The Doctor, 1849, cloth
- 595 Philosophical Transactions, 4 vols., 1700
- 596 Hippocatis Opoea Omna, 1554, rare
- 597 Ditto, 1750
- 598 Speed's History, 1623, 2 vols., woodcuts
- 599 La Antiquary Explained, over 1,000 plates, 15 vols.
- 600 Bailey, Agriculture, 1772, plates, rare
- 601 A vol. of Agriculture Implements, 1700
- 602 Newton, Works, and 2 others on Chemistry
- 603 Boyle, Lectures, 1700
- 604 Ray's Natural History, 2 vols., plates, 1700
- 605 Mag. of Botany, and 2 others
- 606 Des Cartes, Les Passions, 1651
- 607 Howard's Encyclopedia, 3 vols., plates
- 608 A Rare Collection of 15 Early Documents on vellum, from 1337 to 1550, all dated and signed, in case
- 609 Bishop, Book of Magic, with 6 fine plates, 1796, rare 1st edition
- 610 W. Derham, Physico, with Boyle Lectures, 1768
- 611 M. Savenien Historie Dans Les Sciences, 1776, fine plates, 2 vols., 1776
- 612 Gordon's Human Physiology, 1817, and 2 others
- 613 Sterne, Works and Essays, by Dr. Ferriar, 1812, 2 vols.
- 614 Pliny, Opera, the 1st printed edition, dated 1498, rare
- 615 A. Hunter, Culina Famulax Medicines, 1810, with frontispiece, scarce
- 616 Manuscript of Bodies and Motions, 17th Century, original binding
- 617 Collier's Great Dictionary, with Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols.
- 618 Long's Astronomy, 1742, plates and maps

- 619 Hoyles Games, 1st edition, 1722, with autographs of author, rare
- 620 Hvret Optique, 1670, with fine plates, rare
- 621 A fine Masonic sash, with silver trimmings
- 622 Early Report of London Bridge, bound in calf, 1734
- 623 La Concoliolgy, with coloured plates, 2 vols.
- 624 Hall, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 3 vols., with fine chemical and medical plates, 1700
- 625 Chambers' Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1752, 2 vols.
- 626 The Works of Locke, 4 vols., 1762, rare
- 627 Almancinci, La Colivation of Agriculture, fine portrait, 1762
- 628 Thackeray, Kicklebury of Rhine, coloured plates, 1846
- 629 Thackeray, The Great Hoccaty Diamond, 1849, 1st edition
- 630 Campbell, a Poem on Pennsylvania, 1809, rare
- 631 Various tracts on Tobacco, in Latin, by Jean Roula, 1658, rare
- 632 Hobbes, Leviathan, the 1st edition, London, 1651, scarce, with engraved front
- 633 History of Madagascar, with fine chart, rare, 1819
- 634 A XVth Century medical MS., in Gothic letter, with curious drawings of sickness in all forms; date about 1450-60
- 635 A rare book on Coins, with autograph of the Duke of Westmorland
- 636 Cuxiver, Plants, with coloured prints, 1806
- 637 Planta Polytamanor, Cantain's Essays of Medical and Chemical Parts, rare, 1680
- 638 Strasburg, Botany, cuts, and 2 others

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—*

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethno-
graphical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY
SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections apper-
taining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology
and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-
INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc.,
Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ;
Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic,
Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical
and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted
Private Residences in Town or Country.*

Wittkes
Duplicate
WA/HMM/CM1
Sal/21/547/7
HMM. 334.2.6.2.13
WP. 2.17.
336.19.6
336.18.0
checked
OCT 15 1928

SALE No. 14,334/5.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE
OF

Ethnographical Objects

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Collection of antique Australian Native Articles, Nigerian Relics, Chinese War Lord's Uniform with concealed Armour, Chain Mail, Flint Lock Weapons, Chinese, Japanese, Persian and other Carved Ivories, Tapestries, Prints, Lacquer, etc.

Empire, Italian and Eastern Bronzes, Pottery, China, Furniture, Antique Scientific Instruments, Georgian Silver, Sheffield and other plate, Jewellery, Clocks, Japanese Armour, Snuff Boxes, Enamels, Old Violins, Wassail Bowls, Oil Paintings, Mezzotints, Engravings and Colour Prints, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 11th & 12th, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

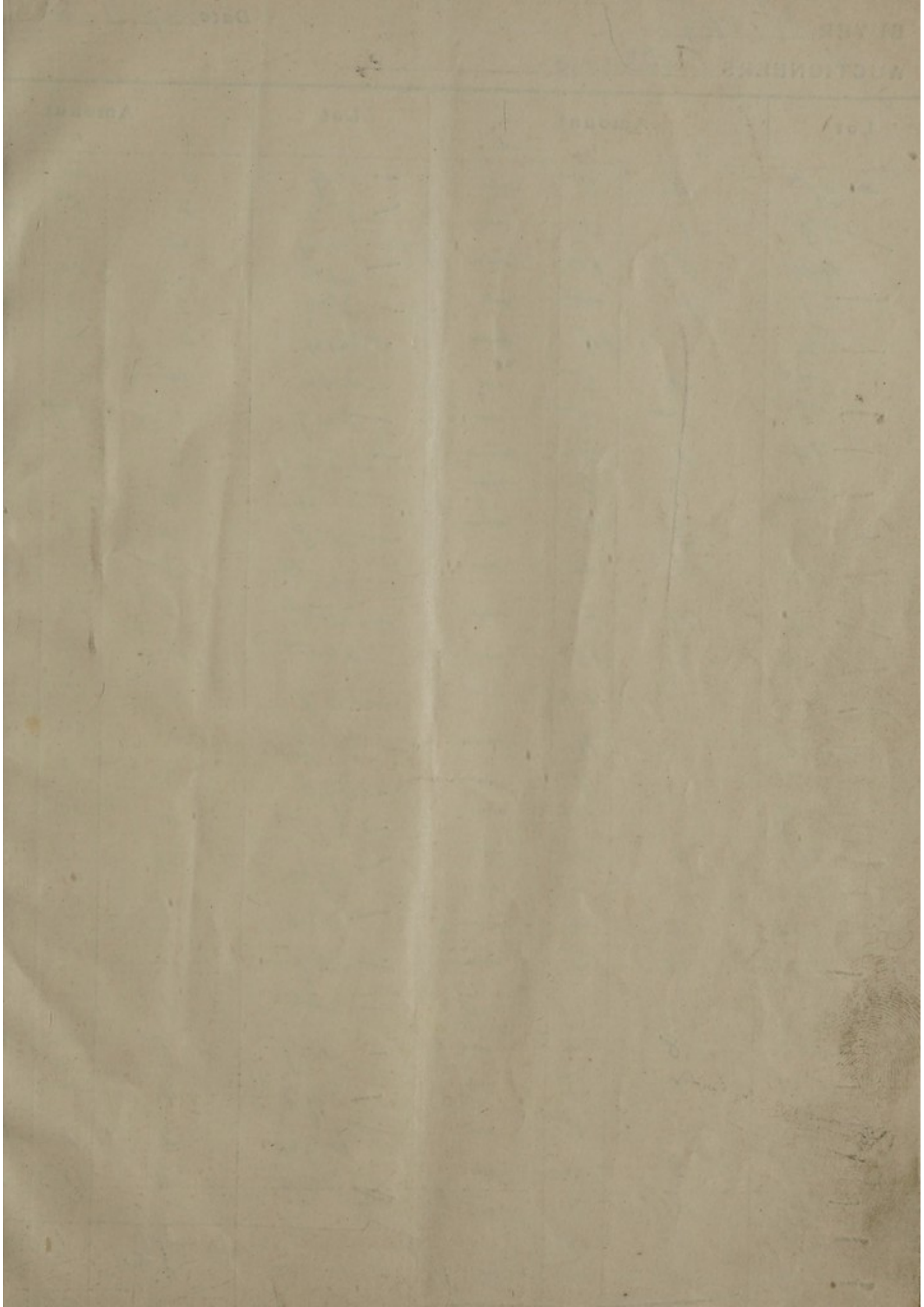
Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON



BUYER

Wilkes

Date

Sept 11. 26

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
— 31 ^A	4	5	—	— 229	3	—	—
— 33	1	1	—	— 232	2	5	—
— 44	5	10	—	— 234	4	—	—
— 51	1	—	—	— 238	2	17	6
— 52		15	—	— 239	3	3	—
— 53	4	5	—	— 244	2	5	—
— 56	5	5	—	— 246	4	16	—
— 74	2	8	—	— 247	1	17	6
— 84	3	5	—	— 252	3	5	—
— 90	3	10	—	— 254	4	—	—
— 91	3	—	—	— 255	4	8	—
— 94	19	—	—	— 265 ^B	3	10	—
— 108	2	15	—	— 265 ^C	3	10	—
— 111		14	—	— 265	2	10	—
— 151		11	—	— 267	3	—	—
— 153		7	—	— 269	3	10	—
— 159		14	—	— 270	3	3	—
— 161	1	4	—	— 275	1	15	—
— 173	5	—	—	— 276	1	10	—
— 174	2	—	—	— 284	2	2	—
— 179	4	5	—	— 287	2	15	—
— 180	10	—	—	— 288	3	—	—
— 188	8	—	—	— 289	1	12	6
— 191	1	10	—	— 292	2	—	—
— 216	5	5	—	— 294	2	2	—
— 217	3	—	—	— 300	4	10	—
— 219	3	3	—				
— 225	2	10	—				
— 226	3	—	—				
	107	1	0		76	6	6

BUYER *W. H. ...*
 AUCTIONEER *...*
 Date *...*

Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
1	...	1	...
2	...	2	...
3	...	3	...
4	...	4	...
5	...	5	...
6	...	6	...
7	...	7	...
8	...	8	...
9	...	9	...
10	...	10	...
11	...	11	...
12	...	12	...
13	...	13	...
14	...	14	...
15	...	15	...
16	...	16	...
17	...	17	...
18	...	18	...
19	...	19	...
20	...	20	...
21	...	21	...
22	...	22	...
23	...	23	...
24	...	24	...
25	...	25	...
26	...	26	...
27	...	27	...
28	...	28	...
29	...	29	...
30	...	30	...
31	...	31	...
32	...	32	...
33	...	33	...
34	...	34	...
35	...	35	...
36	...	36	...
37	...	37	...
38	...	38	...
39	...	39	...
40	...	40	...
41	...	41	...
42	...	42	...
43	...	43	...
44	...	44	...
45	...	45	...
46	...	46	...
47	...	47	...
48	...	48	...
49	...	49	...
50	...	50	...
51	...	51	...
52	...	52	...
53	...	53	...
54	...	54	...
55	...	55	...
56	...	56	...
57	...	57	...
58	...	58	...
59	...	59	...
60	...	60	...
61	...	61	...
62	...	62	...
63	...	63	...
64	...	64	...
65	...	65	...
66	...	66	...
67	...	67	...
68	...	68	...
69	...	69	...
70	...	70	...
71	...	71	...
72	...	72	...
73	...	73	...
74	...	74	...
75	...	75	...
76	...	76	...
77	...	77	...
78	...	78	...
79	...	79	...
80	...	80	...
81	...	81	...
82	...	82	...
83	...	83	...
84	...	84	...
85	...	85	...
86	...	86	...
87	...	87	...
88	...	88	...
89	...	89	...
90	...	90	...
91	...	91	...
92	...	92	...
93	...	93	...
94	...	94	...
95	...	95	...
96	...	96	...
97	...	97	...
98	...	98	...
99	...	99	...
100	...	100	...

BUYER

Wilkes

Continued

Date

Sept 11 28

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
<i>309</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>311</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>314</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>316</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>319</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>321</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>328</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>6</i>				
<i>332</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				
<i>335</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				
	<i>27</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>6</i>				

BUYER *W. R. R.*

Date Sept. 12 - 28

AUCTIONEERS *Stevens*

[illegible]

Go K R J 1934

31A 4 5 -
51 1 - -
52 15 -
55 4 5 -
56 5 5 -
74 2 8 -
84 3 5 -
90 3 10 -
91 3 - -
111 14 -
151 11 -
153 4 -
159 14 -
161 4 -
173 5 - -
174 2 - -
188 8 - -
191 1 10 -
216 5 5 -
217 3 - -
219 3 3 -
225 2 10 -
226 3 - -
229 3 - -
232 2 5 -
247 1 14 6
252 3 5 -
254 4 - -
255 4 8 -
268^B 3 10 -
268^C 3 10 -
265 2 10 -
270 3 3 -
275 1 15 -
276 1 10 -
284 2 2 -
292 2 - -
294 2 2 -
422 1 14 6
423A 1 2 -
424A 1 6 -
431 3 6 -
435 15 -
443 2 10 -
463 3 3 -
467 1 14 6
490 1 14 6
491 1 10 -
492 1 9 -
504 2 12 6
507 1 16 -
514 2 15 -
555 1 1 -
563 14 -
566 1 1 -
574 6 15 -
576 5 - -

s's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for
eft by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two
m the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will
ct to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

E :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

ures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are
uted to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their
neness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

n old painting—Clipper Ship
ditto—H.M.S. Speedy, 1801
air of portraits, painted on silk—Japanese ladies
ewter measures (1 inscribed)
rare pewter inkstand, tobacco box, and salt
7-light brass candelabra
vo watches, in tortoise-shell cases
large quantity of coins, in good condition
ve rare old seals, cut in horn, Queen Anne period
case of 12 knives and 12 forks, in pearl handles
seated figure, Satsuma, and a pair of vases

948-2-6

- 12 A fine figure, Khyavon
 13 Folio Complete Works of Shakespeare, dated 1623
 14 Six vols. Gibbon's Decline and Fall, quarto size, 1789
 15 Two scrap-books, containing license prints, water-colours, etc.
 16 An Eastern shawl, and a painted banner with eagle
 17 Large bedspread in wine velvet and gold
 18 A silk panel of Chinese work, painted faces
 19 A square of gold embroidery
 20 Antique hour glass, and spice box
 21 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover
 22 Nine silver photograph frames, 2 silver vases, and silver basket
 23 Black marble mantle clock 14/-
 24 Dresden group of 4 figures, 16½ in. high 21/-
 25 Pair of 2-handled flower vases, 13 in. high, floral and gold decoration 5/-
 26 A pair ditto Chinese vases, 13 in. high 7/-
 27 Six glass jar globes (various)
 28 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame 3/15/-
 29 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn 2/-
 30 A box of curios, etc. 50/-
 31 An antique pocket microscope, in case, and an old set of scales and weights 21/-
 31A Early wooden kaledioscope 20/- 97/-
 32 Old iron gilt tryptych 30/-
 33 Old coloured ballooning print—Aerostation 1/12/-
 34 Old oil painting, presumed to be Frederick the Great 3/5/-
 35 Fine oil painting—Kenilworth Castle, c. 1810 2/-
 36 Exceptionally fine water-colour—Fan design, executed on both sides 2/-
 37 Early topographical water-colour—St. Mary's Bridge, Derby 2/10/-
 38 Oil painting—Lion 21/-
 39 Framed picture—The Imperial War Cabinet, with signatures 25/-
 40 A 17th Century oil painting—Joseph Being Sold by Brethren, Italian School 3/3/-
 41 General Atlas, by Laurie & Whittle, coloured, 1804 15/-

31^B 2 Ant. pistols

10/-

- 42 Curious early Victorian scrap-book ——— 22/-
- 43 Another, ditto ——— 11/-
- 6-44 Rare book—"The Protestants Vade Mecum," with plates, 1680 ——— 2/-
- 45 Ditto—Emblems of Love, with plates, 1683 ——— 37/- Stow
- 46 Three antique children's games ——— 2/12/- do
- 47 Two old Dutch paintings, on glass ——— 3/- Webb
- 48 Brass barrelled flintlock pistol, with ramrod, in fine condition ——— 1/- Rameaden
- 49 Curious old brass cribbage board, and 2 wooden dice cups ——— 25/- Webb
- 50 Two Georgian guinea scales ———
- 40/- 51 Two pairs Georgian silver spectacles, in original shagreen cases ——— 204979/80
- 20/- 52 Two tortoise-shell cases with Chinese chop sticks, and a fine shagreen ditto ——— 204982/3
- 53 German officer's medical outfit ——— 35/- Stow
- 54 Collection of old parish constable's staves: 1, G.R. with crown and flowers; 2, V.R., 1849, with crown; 3, V.R. Rutland, very fine; 4, Whitsbury (Wilts); 5, William IV., with crown St. M.N.; 6, with fine painted arms and crown; 7, Bethlehem and Bridewell beadle's staff ——— 8/1/-
- 75/- 55 Curious Japanese matchlock pistol ——— 204984 98576
- 8/- 56 Rare knuckle duster pistol, and small flintlock ditto ———
- 57 Three fine old swords ——— 2/2/- Brockett
- 58 Old pepperbox revolver, and pocket flintlock pistol ——— 30/- Rameaden
- 59 Fine pair of gauntlets ——— 30/- do
- 60 Pair of pistols, by Hervey, of Exeter, in fine condition, with ramrods ——— 30/- Mowery
- 61 Old trickster's gaming box ——— 2/- Webb
- 62 Fine old coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle—Niagara Falls, 1794 ——— 35/- Hubbert
- 63 Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) canelabra, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons ——— 13/1/-
- 64 Fine 4-ft. model of Maori canoe ——— 22/- Webb
- 65 Old Persian lacquered mirror case ——— 75/-
- 66 Old pestle and mortar, finely carved ——— 3/5/-
- 67 Benin bronze group of 2 figures ——— 4/5/-
- 68 African ivory tusk, carved with 37 figures ——— 2/-
- 69 Fine old Roman ivory group of woman and child, in fair condition ——— 8/-

- 70 Pair of Persian lacquered book covers ————— 35/- Sutton
- 71 Pair of carved tusks ————— 14/- Lucas
- 71A A carved African ju-ju figure ————— 2/17/6 Sutton
- 72 Two ancient Nigerian vases, 2-handled, made of micaceous schist, found in bed of Forum River, on Forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl; a razor stone, iron spear head, dagger handles, stone hammer, and 2 balls (8 pieces) ————— 85/-
- 73 A suit of chain mail ————— 3/-
- 74 Carved wood doll, from the Congo ————— 204987
- 75 An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels—Floral subjects, in black frame ————— 2/- Ant
- 76 Ditto ————— 27/6 - do
- 77 Ditto ————— 27/6 - do

RARE CHINESE COINS.

- 75/ 78 Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash)," date, A.D. 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake ————— 9/10/- James

JAPANESE IVORY CARVINGS.

- 79 Ivory carving—Man and child ————— 1/2/-
- 80 Ditto—Man and monkey ————— 12/12/6 -
- 81 Ditto—Man and child ————— 1/15/6
- 82 Ditto—Man and child ————— 1/12/6
- 83 Ditto—Man and child ————— 2/12/6

ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 6- 84 Very rare old surgical mechanical trepanning set of 4 pieces, silver-mounted lancet case, small old pewter test bowl, old glass feeding cup, 4 antique carved ivory handle lancets, and 2 old teeth-scraping sets ————— 204988/98
- 85 Two very early conical-shape medical coils, a wood pestle and mortar, and a quantity old instruments ————— 3/5/- Uebler
- 86 An old mahogany brass-bound medicine chest, fitted bottles, scales, etc., and a curious old silver table set of 5 pieces, in red leather case ————— 1/6/- Sutton

86a Medical Books ————— 2/- Uebler

86b " French ————— 20/- Ant

4/4/- Mon

- 98)
- 87 Box containing curious specimen of sugar mixed with mud, for shipment (see label attached), curious old wood measure with lid, parcel embroidery, 2 old books, antique game box, snake skin, 2 tortoise shells, 6 old daguerreotypes, curious vulcanite box, various pottery and quantity other items *2/7/6 Stow*
4/4/1 Money
- 88 Rare old Crimean black leather water-bottle, with brass measure top, old Sussex iron trivet and tongs, hammered wrought-iron fire set (5 pieces), old pistol, Dyak sword, with tuft human hair, 2 others, and an old watchman's rattle *axe + gun - included* *3/- do*
- 89 Suit of early Japanese armour, 2 nests of cameo casts from the antique, and 2 boxes of minerals, fossils, etc. *2/17/6 do*
- 109) 12. 90 A very curious and rare iron Buddha charm, for keeping away evil spirits, old Inca pottery grave vessel, old brass ceremonial tray, 2 engraved walrus tusks, curious carved box, Norwegian drinking vessel, reliquary containing portions of boxes from high priests, horn dagger, and other interesting items
- 205034
205731
3/- 6 91 Three daggers, ivory balls, chess, etc., silver, enamel, and maize wood spoon, Aladdin lamp, Indian pipe, set of chop sticks, 8 small boxes, and other items *2 daggers*
- 204099/205033
7 92 Old oil painting—The Student, in gilt frame, another, 2 speculative unframed ditto, and a water-colour, in gilt frame *2/-*
- 93 Rare old print of St. Bart.'s Hospital, 3 small paintings, in gilt frames, panel, and 13 old coloured and other prints *30/- Brooks*
- 19/- 16. 94 Two speculative old paintings, in gilt frames
- 95 Two sword walking sticks, 5 silver-mounted walking sticks, ivory-handle ditto, whip, a bundle of native spears, walking sticks, etc. *2/7/6 Webb*
- 96 Rare old Chinese bronze Buddha, ditto figure, 3 ditto vases, ditto bowl, bell, curious iron shell-shape hanging vessel, saké kettle, and an inlaid steel vase *2/7/6 Haras*
- 97 Two old pewter hot-water plates, measure, 2 peppers, salt, ladle, 2 old Sheffield coasters, ditto jug, 2 snuffers and trays, 2 other pieces Sheffield, pair old bronze candlesticks, ditto group rabbits, stand, inkstand, 2 bells, and figure *2/17/6 Webb*
- 98 Three carved and gilt Florentine frames, and French china vase *5/-*

- 99 Pair Chelsea china figure candlesticks, pair Dresden ditto, Crown Derby figure, and Dresden group (1 arm A.F.) *2/17/- Money*
- 100 Plated table lamp, ditto figure for electric, and gilt ormolu group *2/17/- Phillips*
- 101 Two small paintings on porcelain, and a pair brass and mosaic easel-design photo frames *32/6 Jackson*
- 102 Shagreen box, with ivory miniature on lid, miniature, silver settee and opium pipe, ivory snuff-box, tortoise-shell ditto, 2 agate ditto, 2 silver-mounted ditto, and 2 agate paperweights *+ 6 other pieces 2/12/6*
- 103 Pair large Japanese silk embroidered pictures *27/6*
- 104 Pair large Persian brass engraved candlesticks, and a pierced brass table lamp, and shade, fitted for electric *4/1/-*
- 105 Two Indian brass trays, 2 ditto teapots, tankard, 2 ditto vases and covers, bell, brass animal, Chinese brass rice cooker, 4 ditto rice bowls, 4 ditto spoons, and 2 brass bowls and covers *2/16/- Marling*
- 106 Papier mâché tray, 3 old china teapots, French jardinière, *Capo di monti* ditto and vase, 2 Rockingham cups and saucers, 3 dishes and milk jug (3 articles A.F.) *2/4/- Goldsli*
- 107 Large quantity old china, Venetian glass, etc. *2/17/6 Shew*
- 108 Articles (various) *2/17/6 Shew*
- 109 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings *3/- Money*
- 110 *Blanc de Chine* figure *37/6*
- 111 An old tinder box and steel, and 3 sets of old guinea scales *37/6*
- 112 A curious large spirit bottle, engraved horse and jockey, Hellstone, 1817
- 113 Six fine enamel bottle labels
- 114 Curious pottery group
- 115 A Toby jug
- 116 An old snuff-box, mosaic top
- 117 A carved ivory group
- 118 Two old parrying shields
- 119 Two old flintlock pistols, and tipstaff's wand of office
- 120 Two brass helmets, and a shield
- 121 Two fine old Persian prints, in metal frames *20/- Webb*
- 122 A *famille rose* plate *26/- Moore*
- 123 A fine Satsuma plate *30/- Neal*

(117-)

5.

(114) 32/4 25/-

- 124 Rare old lock, from a Sussex church *Passed*
- 125 Two finely decorated Dresden figures *2/2/-*
- 126 Six fine old Bristol blue glass bowls *33/-*
- 127 An old fan, with silver mounts *28/- Robinson*
- 128 A fine old blue bowl (Moore, Sunderland) *21/-*
- 129 Pair fine colour blue glass vases *9/- Money*
- 130 A pair of silver spurs *9/-*
- 131 An old Apostle tankard (Augsburg) *Money*
- 132 Two fine old gilded brass idols with halos *9/- Hibbert*
- 133 Rare old tortoise-shell comb, silver mounted *57/- Robbins*
- 134 Two curious Delft tankards with pewter lids *20/- Ramsden*
- 135 Six well-plated dessert knives and 6 forks *28/- Stow*
- 136 Three pairs old guinea scales *12/-*
- 137 A rare tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem *11/- Birkett*
- 138 A finely decorated dish with pierced border, signed F. R. 1732, in gilt frame *21/- Stow*
- 139 An old picture on glass, and a fine old print *32/6 Rosenberg*
- 140 An old sampler *5/- Birkett*
- 141 Two finely decorated china birds *18/- Antik*
- 142 Curious Toby jug *16/-*
- 143 A Scotch mull, an onyx box, a shoe snuff-box, an old pewter taper holder, and 2 brass knockers *9/-*
- 144 Two beautifully decorated china peacocks *11/-*
- 145 A fine old violin (Duke, London), and bow, in case *23/-*
- 146 A fine model violin (London, Manby Violin Co.), and bow, in case *24/-*
- 147 A rare violin, labelled "Jacob Stainer in Absam Propo Oenipontum 1685," and bow, in case *31/- Robinson*
- 148 An old carved wood and gilt figure of a Chinese priest *29/-*
- 149 Three large plates (A.F.) *9/-*
- 150 Two rare old Wassail bowls, modern silver mounts *57/-*
- 151 A curious old wooden jar and cover, and a brass and copper vessel *20 5/13 5/6*
- 152 Pair Empire period candlesticks, cut-glass drops *20/-*
- 153 Empire bronze inkstand, and a curious gilt brass vase *20 5/13 3/8*
- 154 Finely modelled bronze tortoise *22/- Hibbert*
- 155 Two fine miniature portraits, Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, in gilt frames *21/5/- Money*
- 156 A miniature tortoise-shell guitar, and ditto mandoline *7/- Hibbert*
- 157 Five Georgian silver teaspoons, 3 silver dessert forks, 6 teaspoons, and pair tongs, 12oz. 15dwts. *57/6 Burrell*
- 158 Two old swords *9/- Hibbert*

nos 222/83
First Day

10

nowhip

(14/-) 159 Curious chieftain's pillow, a carved paddle, rhino. horn and silver-mounted whip, musical instrument, a barbed whip, and a fan

160 Glass paper-weight and bottle combined

(24/-) 60/- 161 An old pipe, jade and pewter mounts, and old Chinese instruments

162 Cut-glass musical decanter

163 Hispano lustre ware dish with incised decoration

164 Large pottery wall plaque, ditto

165 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants

166 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case

167 Japanese picnic case, lacquered

168 Chinese porcelain pagoda, on stand

169 Chinese War Lord's uniform, with concealed armour

170 Antique horse bits, and a set of leg irons

A small choice collection of Oriental religious objects, from a private collection.

171 *A very curious Oriental lacquered cloth figure of a skeleton-man, probably unique*

172 *A most beautifully carved wooden Tibetan altar figure of the 3-headed and 3-eyed Deamon of Death, Palden Lhamo, with hair of flames and surrounded with the fires of hell*

(5/-) 6- 173 *Another well carved and curious figure of a priest about to feed a snake creeping over a large skull, a group of unknown symbolism*

(5/-) 6- 174 *Pair of very old Indian temple chains, of a type long prior to the more elaborate chains, with gods, elephants, etc., very rare*

175 *Rosary, of immense length (982 large beads), the "master" bead having a charm attached, from a mosque, but of unknown significance*

176 *An ancient Chinese bronze libation cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination in perfect condition, from a tomb, about 1,000 B.C.*

177 *A pair of bronze Shinto altar vessels, used in the ceremonies, difficult to procure and finely etched*

178 *A Hindu bronze altar for a private dwelling, representing Siva in a unique acrobatic position; no other similar specimen known*

- 4/57- 10- 179 An interesting portrait, in wax, of an Egypto-Roman lady, taken from her coffin, 1st Century A.D.
- 101- 10- 180 Babylonian brick, of rare shape (not flat and square), of Shalmaneser II., 860-825 B.C. excavated at Nineveh by Sir H. Layard, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see documents)
- 181 A rare pearl shell funerary ornament, discovered in the pyramid of Usertsen I. at Dahsur, and bearing his cartouche, XII. Dynasty, 2-466 B.C. — 27/- Hebb
- 182 Writing tablet, XIX. Dynasty, 1300 B.C., with red and black pigments still adhering, and long inscription, mentioning King Rameses (see account), and a charm stone in shape of a fish, pre-historic period, 6000 B.C. — 3/- do

From a Private Property.

- 183 Most interesting, perfect and authentic skull of a man-eating leopard, which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika. It was killed in 1926, and is known to have killed and eaten 2 children, 2 dogs, the mission cat, numerous goats, and mauled several grown-up people, etc. — 4/15/- Antrebus
- 184 Two rare coronets, of delicately coloured shells, worn during dances, now prohibited, from Aitutaki Is., Cook Group — 4/15/- Hebb
- 185 Shark deity, Solomon Is., curious metal bottle in the shape of an animal, and a curious axe — 27/- Stow
- 186 **Pair of extremely rare models made by G. Schouten in Surinam about 1818, one representing a native S. American scene, and the other Negro slaves in Surinam; most valuable ethnological and historic objects (see label) —** 20/- Hebb
- 8/- 6- 187 Fine steel Indian bow, inlaid gold — 27/- do
- 188 Rare antique iron muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen — 20 5/1 3/4
- 189 Roman bronze spear-head, a fine bronze axe-head, and another, different — 3/- Ramsden
- 190 Bronze Age mould for casting bronze axe-heads, rare, and 4 bronze rings, excavated Dublin Cathedral, 1886 — 4/15/- do
- 30/- 20/- 191 West Sudan pouch, with charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS., a dagger, and a very old slave whip — 20 5/1 5/-

- 192 Two fine and unusually small African musical instruments, with bow, and a rare type of wooden trumpet blown from end 3/57 - Ramsden
- 193 **Extremely rare and fine Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th century bronze bowl and cover** (forming 2 bowls), finely chased and bearing an inscription on bottom. In the 15th Century a family of Arab metal workers settled in Venice and for several generations pursued their trade; few examples of their handy-work now exist, and this specimen is one of the finest known 9/107 -
- 194 A stick of "medicine" (Guarana), from the Mauhes Tribe of the Ucayali River, a bowl from ditto, a curious small hat, and 3 wood links (? fetish) 1/107 -
- 195 A fine very small matchlock gun, inlaid silver 357 - Stow
- 196 A very old and rare Asiatic iron mace of office, with inscription and dragons in silver 4/157 - Ramsden
- 196A Burr cabinet 187 - Reynolds
- 197A Model boat, and American print 207 - Johnson
- 197 Seven rare old Papal deeds, dated 1373, 1441, 1516, 1597, 1646, 1691 and 1785, and six Papal bulls, 1519, 1610, 1669, 1698, 1730, and 1757 2/4/ - Stow
- 198 Antique wig dresser's stool, with club feet and tapestry seat 7/12/6 - Reynolds
- 199 Ditto carved box seat 9/1 - money
- 200 Handsome pottery vase 8/1 - do

COLLECTION OF OLD AUSTRALIAN NATIVE ARTICLES, ARUNTA CEREMONIAL OBJECTS OF GREAT RARITY.

- 201 Wonninga, human hair wound on wood cross frame, and ornamented with wild duck down
- 202 Object representing a human figure, emu feathers for head and hands, and human hair string, bound and covered with lime
- 203 Another, similar, 2 cross arms
- 204 Kanta, Head Ring, human hair
- 205 Aroaka Kanta, very large Head Ring of hair and down
- 206 Kutara, ceremonial object

- 207 *Churinga* or sacred stone, carved with totem, very fine
Agia (tree) totem
- 208 Ditto, very large and ancient, plain *Mogal* totem
- 209 Ditto of wood, very large, *Eroanba* (bird-white crane)
 totem
- 210 Ditto (2 smaller specimens)
- 211 Ceremonial girdle (*Gultja*), hair covered with red earth
 and fat, and 2 Head Rings (*Kanta*), ditto
- 212 A large Head Ring (*Kanta*), and a fine girdle (*Tmakurka*)
- 213 Ceremonial cord object (*Talaka*), and 5 strands called
Makurka
- 214 Stone knife, with gum handle, used in the Circumcision
 ceremonies
- 215 Two smaller specimens (these are very rare now)
- 216 Queensland stone axe, hafted with bentwood and gum
- 217 Three ditto axe-heads, now extremely rare
- 218 Three engraved Boat nut charms, one has totem figures
- 219 Bark bucket and a shell grubber, mounted in wood haft
- 220 Cairn's stone axe, with bentwood haft
- 221 Ditto, portion of horse-shoe mounted in same way
- 222 North Queensland wood pointing stick, bound with hair
- 223 Ditto, a shell ditto, in wood haft, *Cairns*, very rare
- 224 Ditto, a man's dress of large engraved shell, with human
 hair girdle attached
- 225 Ditto, 2 engraved shell ornaments on necklet of shells
- 226 Ditto, 3 engraved shell sacred *Churinga*, and a ditto of
 black stone *Arunta*
- 227 Ditto, 3 sets of fire sticks, in red seed decorated cases,
 and 3 paddles (not Australian)
- 228 South Queensland human skull scrip, used for carrying
 water, extremely rare
- 229 West Australian stone axe, set in black spinifex gum
- 230 Series of finely chipped glass and stone spearheads, from
 Wyndham R.N., West Australia
- 231 Human hair belt and 3 ornaments, all from Anson Bay,
 North Australia
- 232 Two crossed sticks, used by natives to teach boys boom-
 erang throwing
- 233 Barbed stick, used by the natives of Queensland to extract
 grubs from trees called *Lunka*, and a cane bead necklace
- 234 Collection of Australian shields, named
- 235 Ditto, including one with deep grooves on surface, made
 by edge of boomerang, used in making fire by friction

70/- Slow

A.F. 3/15 - Antroburs

3/17/6 - Chebb

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

20 5/14 5

- 236 Bundle of Australian spear throwers (Woomera), of various types 3/31-Webb
- 237 Collection of Australian spears, some named 3/12/6 do
- 238 Ditto, different types
- 239 Large collection of Australian clubs, many named 3/7/6 Stow
- 240 Series of Australian boomerangs
- 241 Swan-necked North-Central Australian boomerangs, and 3 others 2/8/1 do
- 242 Collection of Australian nullas, women's clubs 3/5/1-Webb
- 243 Rare boomerang club (Lil-Lil), from New South Wales, surface shows stone tool dressing, and a curious barbed boomerang 3/7/4 do
- 244 North Australian wood sword, very rare 3/10/1 Stow
- 245 Two scrub native huge wood war swords
- 246 Two very large non-returning war boomerangs (one has totem marks)
- 247 Collection of various Australian baskets and srips, some named 205-180/7
- 248 Three wood srips (Pitche), used for carrying kangaroo meat 3/1/1 do
- 249 Extremely large N.W. Australian sacred staff (Churinga), 7ft. 3in. long, carved 6/1/5 do
- 250 Two smaller ones, and a carved bull roarer 3/5/1-Webb
- 251 Two stone grinders, used for smoothing their stone axe-heads on, very ancient, Queensland 2/5/1 do
- 252 Large finely made shoulder belt of human hair, used in ceremonies 205-164
- 253 Box containing large quantity of old Dutch blue and white tiles 3/7/6 do
- 254 African chief's ceremonial axe, carved head on haft, and fine copper blade 205-157
- 255 Eskimo hunting implement of wood and ivory, and a New Zealand whalebone club 205-165/6
- 256 Four old South Sea daggers of Obsidian, handles decorated 3/10/1 Stow
- 257 Curious polished horn object, with 6 projections terminating in human closed fists 3/9/1-Remedon
- 258 Case containing a very finely engraved antique 5-barrelled pistol, belonged to a former Earl of Oxford 3/5/1 do
- 259 Armoured face mask with chain mail attachment, and a pair of early manacles, and a heavy battle-axe 2/5 Stow
- 260 Six 17th Century or earlier bow quarrels, some with remarkable formed heads 3/1/1-Webb

268A - Ceremonial Staff
Club 205/167/70 205/188/9 = 57-1. Webb
3/10/7- 4. 268B/ -
3/10/7- 6. 268C.1
268D
Spear - 15 First Day 7/10/7. Stow

261	Bundle of South Sea war swords, edged with sharks teeth	1/12/6 Webb
262	Narwhal, saw fish, and sword fish snouts (the latter is very scarce)	1/17/6 Stow
263	Bamboo quiver, containing bundle of very fine Congo Pigmy arrows, ancient cleaver, and spearhead	2/2/7 - do
264	Box of old curios	2/1/7 - do
265	Bornean war coat, and war sword	not a Bornean war coat.
266	Bornean bronze cannon (Lalis), formerly used by the Sea Dyak pirates	7/10/7 - Webb
267	Bundle of South-Sea clubs, including 2 stone clubs	2/1/7 - Stow
268	Old South American native drum	

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS, &c.

3/10/7- 8. 269	Antique air-gun, with ball attachment	
3/3/7- 75/- 270	Two old Japanese egg-shaped pistol-action tinder lighters, brass inlaid with silver, called Hinch	205/190/1
271	Two ditto, in iron inlaid with silver	3/5/7 - Webb
272	A ditto, with double striker, very rare	3/5/7 - do
273	Antique brass-wheel pistol-action powder tester	7/5/7 -
274	A curious detached flint dog lock, and 2 others	1/10/7 -
1/15/7- 40/- 275	Two old chased brass powder flasks	230269
1/10/7- 5. 276	A number of curious old bullet moulds, tools, etc.	205/171/4
277	A flintlock pistol, with blunderbuss barrel	3/1/7 - Stow
278	Antique double-barrel gun, with turnover barrels	3/5/7 - do
279	Indian matchlock gun, with silver mounts	3/2/6 Webb
280	Four old Scottish iron hanging lamps	2/1/7 - do
281	A large iron hanging lamp, and 3 others	3/1/7 - Stow
282	A weaver's rushlight holder, a girdle-cake iron, and fish-shaped goffering iron holder	7/2/7 - do
283	A brass goffering iron holder, an iron and brass ditto, and a flax beater, from the Shetlands	1/12/6 Webb
7/2/7- 6. 284	Two Benin bronze bells, an Indian temple lamp, etc.	205/192/6
285	Native curios (various), in box	1/10/7 - do
286	A large carved paddle, from the Harvey Islands	3/1/7 - do
1/15/7- 7. 287	A smaller ditto	
3/1/7- 6. 288	A finely carved Tonga club	
1/12/6- 50/- 289	A ditto club	
290	Three Fiji musket-shaped clubs	1/17/6 Stow
291	Six old horse bits (various types), and 2 stirrups	3/17/6 do

6. (292) Three pairs of old spurs *205 175/7*
 293 Three pairs ditto *1/2 - Slow*
 8. (294) Old stereoscope, 1 other, and a large condensing lens
205 206 205 17

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, ANTIQUE BOOKS, &c.

- 295 De Louthenberg—The Naval Battle of Camperdown, and The Murder of Thomas A'Becket, by Alfred Elmore, R.A. *8/8 - Webb*
 296 Bourdon—The Plague, and Dorcas and her Companions making Clothes for the Poor *10/15 - Slow*
 297 Orlando Norie (signed)—War Vessels, etc., a pair, Shipping at California, and Yachts Racing, by R. Cullen, 1847 *6/1 - Grose*
 298 School of Rubens—An Offering to the Gods, a fine work *9/10 - do*
 299 Benjamin West, P.R.A.—Lieut. Gurwood leading the forlorn hope at Ciudad Rodrigo, January, 1812, and 2 others, Memento Mori *7/10 - Slow*
 16. (300) L. Rossi—A Lecture on Anatomy to Les Femmes Savants, and 2 portraits of German doctors *10/13*
 301 Highly finished miniature, on ivory, of Dr. Jno. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.P., and a portrait in oils of Abraham Lincoln, President U.S.A., at the age of 30 *10/1 - Grose*
 302 Titian—Figure subject (large) *2/10 - Walker*
 303 Wreck on the Goodwin Sands *10/1 - "*
 304 W. H. Fish—Caernarvon Harbour *14/1 - "*
 305 Italian Coast Scene, figures, etc. *7/1 - "*
 306 Girl writing letter *no bid*
 307 Landscape (small) *1/2 - Johnson*
 308 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany *20/- Miles*

Rare Medical Books.

- 309 A very rare book on Anatomy, with 45 engraved plates, by Ruyschius, 1691, including Surgery *1/10 - Webb*
 310 A 16th Century book on the Science of Physiognomy, with fine woodcuts, probably the earliest printed on this subject *1/1 - "*
 311 Ainslie's Materia Medica, being in the English, Tamool Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telingoo, and other Oriental languages, and another, by Baudelocque, on Midwifery, with plates *at auction*

- 312 Almon's *Dissertatio Physico-Medica*, a presentation copy, and Buchan's *Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases*, with portrait
- 313 Bennet's *Essay on Gout*, with a Method to Relieve and to Cure, 1734, and the scarce *Herbarius*, by Blankaart, 1714, with 36 engraved plates
- 314 *Medecine Rurale et Pratique*, by Pieere Joseph Buchez, 1768, with Methods to apply to Prevalent Maladies, and Capello's *Farmaceutico-Chimico*, 1754
- 315 Dr. Carr's *Medicinal Epistles*, done into English by John Quincy, 1714, with interesting Notes, including Chapters on Tea, Tobacco, Coffee, etc.
- 316 Caverhill's *Treatise on the Cause and Cure of Gout*, with 3 plates, 1769, and another, by Cheyne, on *Cureing the Diseases of the Body*, 1742
- 317 A good copy, by Celsus, of *De Medicina libri octo*, 1665, overlapping vellum, with engraved title
- 318 William Cole's *Consilium Aetiologicum De Casu quodam Epileptico*, with Dr. Thomas Hobart's (M.D.) *Disquisition on Perspiration*, 1702, with a fine engraved portrait by White
- 319 Courcelle's *Icones Musculorum*, 1760, with 7 fine plates by George Kennedy, engraved by R. Blokh
- 320 *Enchridion; or, a Hand for the One-handed*, by George Webb Derenzy, with woodcuts in the text, and a fine mezzotint portrait by C. Turner
- 321 *Dissertacion Physico-Chymica Mecanico-Medica*, by Augustin Antonio Domec, with interesting references to White Magnesia, 1750, in vellum
- 322 Thomas Fawdington on A Case of Melanosis, with 6 coloured plates, and Fischer's *Taeniae Hydatigenae*, 1789, with folding plate
- 323 Hector Gavin on Feigned and Fictitious Diseases of Soldiers and Seamen, and on the Best Modes of Discovering Impostors, and another, by John Gordon, on Anatomy, with 16 engraved plates, 1818
- 324 A rare work on Vivisection, by Gotze, 1693
- 325 Thomas Goulard on A *Treatise on Effects and Preparation of Lead*, 1784, and Guenellon's *Epistolica Dissertatio de Genuina Medicinam*, 1680
- 326 An anatomical work, by Regnerus de Graaf, with 3 folding plates and an engraved device on title, 1671

1/2/- Lane

1/15/- Stow

W. H. M. M.

2/10/- do

at H. M. M.

1/10/- Webb

1/10/- do

H. M. M.

2/15/- do

H. M. M.

2/1/- Stow

7/2/- do

4/4/- Webb

1/4/- Stow

5/1/- Webb

3/1/- Lane

- 327 Thomas Graham on Epilepsy, and another, Halle's
 Researches, 1785, bound with a Reply to Dr. Halle
 328 Hancock's Febrifugum Magnum, or, Best Cure for Fevers
 and probably the Plague, 1726, and another, by Thomas
 Hayes, on Coughs and Cold, 1786
 329 Andrew Harper's Oeconomy of Health, 1790, and another,
 by John Higginbottom, on the Application of the
 Lunar Caustic for Wounds and Ulcers—
 330 A finely bound work, by Hernandez, on Typhus and
 Malignant Fevers, 1816
 331 Dr. Hill on the Virtues of Sage, 1780, and John Innes on
 the Human Muscles in Dissection, 1778—
 332 An old portrait of Sir Isaac Newton, in brown dress and
 white stock, on a panel, 12in. by 9in., by Vanderbank
 333 A curious old burnt wood picture—The Crossing Sweeper
 334 A collection of prints and engravings
 335 Travels into Asya and Afrique, by T. Herbert, 1638, with
 a revivall of the first discovery of America
 336 Mexico, by Ward, 2 vols., the second edition enlarged with
 engravings and maps, 1829, a miniature Geographical
 Dictionary, 1st editions by Scott and Dibdin, a curious
 book of Canning's Poems, and 2 others
 337 Poems written upon Several Occasions by Ed. Waller,
 with fine portrait and engravings, and Contemplations,
 by Joseph Hall, Lord Bishop of Leicester, 1679
 338 Two bundles of books
 339 A collection of engravings, coloured costumes, and ditto
 military
 340 A ditto
 341 A ditto
 342 An old skin manuscript, 5ft. in length
 344 Three rare old French medical books
 345 Two mirrors, in oval gilt frames
 346 Rare coloured print—Madras Embarking, by Hunt, after
 J. B. East, published by Ackermann, 1856
 347 Antique straw plate, and old purse
 348 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
 349 Guanaco motor rug

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

LOT

- 350 Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back
351 Mahogany shaving stand with mirror
352 Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.)
353 Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers
354 Small round table, inlaid ivory and different woods
355 Portfolio of engravings and prints
356 Six large Dutch (Delft) plates
357 Oriental plaque
358 Pair of apple-green vases with figures in relief
359 Glass table lamp
360 Dresden china group of 5 figures
361 Large pair of Colebrookdale vases
362 Colebrookdale cornucopia
363 Pair of Leeds candlesticks and china vase
364 Eight coloured sporting prints
365 Six farmhouse rush-bottom chairs
366 Three rail-back armchairs, wooden seats 64565-67
367 Mahogany antique cabinet, with 2 glass decanters
368 Silver tea service
369 Six silver ornaments
370 Foreign silver rose bowl, and cake basket

- 371 Diamond ring
- 372 Beautiful bronze figure, fitted for electric light
- 373 Pair of lacquer and ivory panels, framed
- 374 Pair of large French tapestry panels, framed
- 375 Two large classical decorated vases
- 376 Four Chinese decorated glass panels, framed, rare
- 377 Three solid silver fish knives, and 3 solid silver forks, 9oz.
- 378 French enamel silver box
- 379 Copper tea urn
- 380 Large foreign silver bowl
- 381 Gold wrist watch, and antique fine paste buckle
- 382 Handsome diamond ring
- 383 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
- 384 Finely coloured ditto of Prince of Wales with dog
- 385 Two small ditto, uncommon designs
- 386 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed
- 387 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and 2 old lustre plates
- 388 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
- 389 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet lined medal case, and coloured Bristol glass rolling pin
- 390 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, small ditto dog, and a ruby glass paper weight
- 391 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a papier mâché ditto with brush
- 392 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von Sandrart
- 393 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
- 394 A pair of china figures—Blue Boy and Duchess of Devonshire
- 395 A pair of glass lustres
- 396 A pair of bronze candle lustres
- 397 Dickens plaque, in frame
- 398 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto coffee pot
- 399 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
- 400 Indian bedspread, and small piece ditto
- 401 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
- 402 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
- 403 One pair 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants
- 404 One pair 6-in. ditto

- 405 Five coconut-shell curios
 406 One pair Indo-Chinese panels with mother of pearl
 407 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
 408 Two model ships, in glass case
 409 Old English lacquered cake basket, and beadwork stand
 410 Needlework table banner screen, and piece of tapestry and wool flowers
 411 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered balls
 412 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
 413 Four uranium-tinted pieces of glass, and 3 Oriental china plates
 414 Six cut-glass gilt finger bowls (1 A.F.), liqueur decanter, and 6 glasses
 415 Pair of silver candlesticks, cut-glass claret jug, and vase
 416 Silver-plated entrée dish
 417 Two old coloured prints, framed
 418 Tennis racket and press
 419 Electric iron, and cigar lighter
 420 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
 421 Large trumpet-mouthed 26-in. brass temple vase
 422 *Antique devil's dagger, with finely tooled 3-mask handle*
 422A *Pair of tall 28-in. standard temple 5-flame lamps, with sacred bird ornament*

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

(To be sold without reserve.)

- 423A Three store-boxes of butterflies, 2 glass showcases of beetles, ditto of eggs, and an empty showcase
 424A Carved coconut bowls, 2 lime spoons, and curios (various)
 423 Pair of Chinese shoes, pair of sandals, 2 Jap. drums, 2 gourds, and 2 bamboo lime boxes
 424 Bundle of New Guinea barbed arrows, and 3 bows
 425 Ditto, and 5 bows
 426 Bundle of pigmy metal-headed arrows
 427 Obsidian headed spear, and 7 others, Burmese, etc.
 428 Eleven others, wooden and metal
 429 Six antique European guns
 430 Pair of skies, and 2 carved wood paddles

20 52 22

- (3/6/-) — 5. (431) Collection of South African beadwork, in showcase, and a wooden shaped shield
- 432 Pair of New Guinea cane bound shields
- 433 Four ditto
- 434 Two ditto
- (15/-) — 15. (435) A hide ditto
- 436 Curiously-shaped club, and 3 others
- 437 Three ditto
- 438 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others
- (2/5/-) — 40. (439) Australian carved club, and 2 others
- 440 Pineapple ditto, and 4 others
- (2/2/-) — 40. (441) Five clubs (various)
- 442 A musical instrument and pillow
- (2/10/-) — 6. (443) Indian curved knife with ibex scabbard, double thrusting dagger, mounted black buck, and pair of Indian ditto assassin daggers.
- 444 Extra large Katar, with steel guard and engraved blade
- 445 Two horn-handled hunting knives with bead scabbard, and metal-handled ditto
- 446 Bundle of 4 long swords and knives (various)
- 447 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a naval sword
- 448 Small battle-axe, curious long bladed dagger, and 2 others, knife and bayonet
- 449 Bundle of 5 swords
- 450 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others
- 451 Parcel of Indian armour, bayonets, spear-heads, 2 flintlock pistols, 1 other, and a powder flask
- 452 3 Indian swords, 1 other, and a Chinese helmet

Another Property.

- (1/7/6) — 7. (451A) Collection of some thousands of marine shells, mostly named, 2 large boxes, and contents
- 452A Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells
- 453 Pine cabinet of 10 drawers, with minerals and fossils, and a 4-drawer ditto
- 454 Model chair, Chinese wheelbarrow model, in glass case, and 3 others
- 455 Eight pairs of Chinese and other Eastern boots, sandals, etc.

(50/-) — 40. 452^B NATIVE VILLAGE

- 456 Large glass case, with collection of corals, seaweed, gorgoinas, etc., and 1 other (damaged)
- 457 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit, and a ditto, skeleton flowers
- 458 Four boxes of birds eggs, 2 ebonized showcases, and store-box of beetles, etc.
- 459 Horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents
- 460 Ditto
- 461 Pair of carved coconut heads—Burmese
- 462 Three powder horns, and 2 pillows
- (3/3/-) 4 463 Somali carved pillow, and rare messenger stick 2052 58/9
- 464 Fish hook, Egyptian stone sling, ditto Koran, and 6 bone anklets, Southern India, in native rush bag
- 465 *Rare amulet leather belt, with 14 carved heads, centre pendant and carved bone clasp*
- 466 Pair of North-American leather-worked leggings, and 5 Nigerian bottles and boxes
- (1/17/6) 6 467 Antique straw-covered box, and 2 others 20522 31/5
- 468 *Collection of 13 carved wood Burmese idols*
- 469 Old English guitar, by Panormo, 1812
- 470 Three native musical instruments
- 471 Skin covered carved wood African drum, with record
- 472 Finely carved doubled-ended tom-tom
- (5/5/-) 10 473 *African carved wood seat*
- 474 Thirteen Burmese and Chinese hats, mats, etc., and 3 dancing Dervish ditto
- 475 Collection of native beadwork, from various localities, viz., African, carved gourd, 2 whisks, and 5 other pieces
- 476 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks
- (37/6) 35 477 Two carved wood shields, Dyak sword and belt, and model canoe
- 478 Collection of 7 quivers of arrows, from Victoria and district
- (2/12/6) 6 479 Large bundle of Burmese, African and other spears, arrows, etc.
- 479A *Fine New Zealand "arni," with mother-of-pearl complete*
- 480 Afghan matchlock gun, and 3 antique European percussion ditto
- 481 Old leather regimental helmet, and 3 trench ditto, leather straps, etc.

- 4/4/- 757-482 Trophy of 8 New Guinea carved wood clubs, on shield
 1/17/6 357-483 Knobkerry, 5 short metal headed spears, and 2 others
 484 *Egyptian crutch-handled dagger, with chased scabbard and handle*
 485 Soudanese sword, with crocodile scabbard and hippo tusk handle
 486 Indian elephant hide shield, and metal ditto
 487 Masu carved wood hand club, spear thrower, leather sling club, inlaid gourd, and 4 hunting knives (various)
 488 New Guinea chief's hat, Soudanese leather worked bottle, New Guinea baby net bag, and 2 other pieces
 1/17/6 407-490 North American (crow's foot) Indian necklace, string of New Guinea shell money, and 3 other necklaces (1 with carved wood snuff-bottle) 205226/32
 307- 757-491 Three Burmese combs, palm leaf book, 2 bronze ornaments, and curios (various) 205233/205257
 9/9/- 307-492 Native silver bangle, Persian cigar case, 2 sets of ivory chop sticks, metal tray, nut charm, antique cheese taster, and fork
 18/6 493 Algerian pottery jug, Tudor leather boot, and 3 other curios
 205264/8 494 Four Chinese pipes, 2 fan daggers, 2 lacquer screens, box of glass ware, carved spoon, etc.

Another Property.

- 495 *Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other 3 being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis*
 496 Oil painting of old British man-of-war, in Bay of Naples
 497 Exceedingly fine antique miniature mahogany bureau
 498 Rhino hide sjambok, and 9 African eating knives, in case
 499 Old military equipment, consisting of 2 belts and 3 pouches
 500 Old pewter medical pump, with extra nozzle

- 37/6 - 30/ (501) Six fine 18th Century colour prints of London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Frankfort-on-Maine, Versailles, and Berlin
 (502) Five quaint coloured cartoons, Georgian period, including The Patent Stomach 1. CCLXXVIII x
 503 Two fine steel engravings, in maple frames—England and America, and Marriage of Queen Victoria
 12/6 - 69/ (504) Pair of antique spurs, and fine Eastern silver-mounted riding crop, with dagger in handle 205 269/70
 505 Three 17th Century hinges, and a ditto carved oak knocker
 506 Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc.
 36/- - 44/ (507) Two native West Coast instruments, and 2 native pillows (fine) 205 272/6
 508 Forty chronological pictures of English history
 509 Thirty-eight old political cartoons
 510 Twenty-one early woodcuts
 511 Five coloured prints of Great Exhibition, 1851
 512 Early percussion pistol, in case, with flask, mould, etc.
 513 Pepperbox pistol, in case, with mould, flask, etc.
 3/15/- - 69/ (514) Early percussion revolver, in case, with flask tools, etc. 205 271
 515 Antique ship, in glass case
 516 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate
 517 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top

COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

- 518 The Happy Resemblance, published Taylor, 1786; Diano and Endymion, published Taylor, 1786; View of Rock House, Bristol Wells, published Kearsley, 1780; 4 tinted views, published Ackerman, 1797; old coloured print, framed, and various others; Houghton in Norfolk, published Watts, 1782; engraving—East Cowes Castle, published Brannon, 1822; a ditto—Shanklin Chine, published Brannon, 1824; Wallis's Library, etc., coloured; engraving—Golders Green, published Birch, 1789; a ditto—The Rumbling Brig, published Birch, 1789; and a ditto—Landguard Fort, published Birch, 1790
 519 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed; oil painting—Napoleon, framed, and 1 other

OIL PAINTINGS.

- 521 Highland Drove, signed G. Turner
- 522 Landscape with Figures, signed J. Linnel
- 523 Portrait of Cavalier, signed F. Martinez
- 524 Portrait of Sir Richard Slade, by Hogarth
- 525 Hunting Scene
- 526 Portrait of an Artist
- 527 Pair of old coloured prints, 1 after Pollard, in maple frames
- 528 Water-colour Sketch, by J. Smith, framed and glazed,
and black and white ditto
- 529 Oil painting, marine subject : Hove To ; ditto—Fishing
vessels ; and a ditto—Coast scene
- 530 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Girl eating apple ;
English School, old coloured print, and 2 water-colour
drawings, unframed
- 531 Old coloured print of Lord Nelson, varnished ; 2 others,
and 8 water-colour drawings, unframed
- 532 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside ;
old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour
drawings, unframed
- 533 A well-executed oil painting, 26in. by 37in.—Lake scene,
in heavy gilt frame, by North

JEWELLERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 534 Box of stones
- 535 Antique red Agate box
- 536 Finely carved ivory figure (in one piece)
- 537 Collection of fine old mosaics
- 538 Carved ivory fan and a blood stone seal
- 539 Silver and stone pendant, and an antique bracelet
- 540 Heavy hall-marked silver bag
- 541 George III. silver fish slice
- 542 Six spoons (weight 14oz.)
- 543 Silvered gilt bracelet, set with real stones
- 544 Box of stones
- 545 A 15-carat gold and gem necklet
- 546 Real garnet bangle, and a silver and topaz ring
- 547 Antique garnet brooch, and a garnet brooch pendant
- 548 Russian silver neiblo box

- 549 Ivory box with miniature, on ivory, set in lid
 550 Six gold brooches, antique garnet brooch, and 18-carat gold, pearl and turquoise ring
 551 Four tortoise-shell and papier-mâché patch boxes
 552 Antique gilded casket
 553 Tortoise-shell and inlay card case, with watch inset
 554 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes
 (21/-) 50/- 555 Finely cut and chased antique pinchbeck jewel box 205284
 556 Three Bohemian vases, and a pair of 12in. ditto
 557 A Bohemian jug, and 3 long-necked Chinese vases

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I.

- (4/8/-) 8. 558 Nine 3-neck Woolf's laboratory glass bottles, 2 hand pumps, and quantity of glass retorts, flasks, etc.
 559 Glass jar of tubes, 2 tall specimen jars, and 4 other pieces of antique glass
 560 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
 561 Fourteen porcelain chemist's jars, with lids, some named
 562 *Antique spirit case, covered fish-skin, with 4 original bottles, 3 with tear stoppers*
 (17/-) 5. 563 Six specimens of Turkish pottery 220125-220130
 564 Brass incense burner, pair of wooden sabots, 3 sandals, and an old lacquer game bowl
 565 Antique mosaic plaque—Abraham
 (21/-) 25/- 566 Collection of reed making apparatus for flageolets, etc. 220131
 567 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
 (17/-) 25/- 568 Extra long cavalry sword, with grooved blade, naval cutlas, and 3 others
 569 Claude Lorraine mirror, in case
 570 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
 571 Ditto of medallions, in 12 trays (A.F.)
 572 Twelve boxes of negatives (very interesting subjects)
 573 Six very early Daguerreotype plates
 (4/15/-) 7. 574 Seven wood process colour blocks, probably Baxter 220132
 575 Two steel plates—Portraits, and a copper ditto
 (5/-) 10. 576 Collection of 15 old engraved and etched copper plates 220133

ANTIQUE PRINTS, BOOKS, MS., &c.

- 571A A collection of engravings, by Houbraken, Galle, Rubens, Spagnoletto, Basan, Suyderhoel, Vischer, Dusart, Rilinger, etc.
- 572A Beeswing, in colours, by Hunt, after Herring, and The Children in the Wood, by Caldwell, after Reynolds
- 573A An old scientific work on the Orrery, and a ditto on the Way to get Wealth, 1743, full of quaint old Recipes
- 574A The Anatomy of the Human Body, with fine copperplates, by Vandergucht, 1768
- 575A Gooch's Treatise on Wounds, with plates, in 2 vols., 1767
- 576A A Series of Articles on Quackery and an Exposure, with Analysis of various Patent Medicines
- 577 Captain Jekyll's Patent Portable Vapour Bath in the Cholera Morbus of the East Indies and Yellow Fever of the West Indies, with plates, 1828, and another, by Lawrence, on Anatomy, Physiology, etc., with plates
- 578 Juncker's *Compendiosa Methodus Therapeutica*, 1624, with a series of Printer's Ornaments throughout
- 579 La Forrest the *Chirurgien Pedicure du Roi et de la Famille Royale*, with his rare work, *L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, Cors, Verrues, Oignons, Engelures*, etc., 1788, with folding plates
- 580 *Speculum Matricis* ; or, The Expert Midwives Handmaid, by Wolveridge, M.D., 1669, with fine folding plates
- 581 Muratori's *Del Governo della Pests*, 1743, and another, by Dr. Metzger, on Psychology, 1805
- 582 The *Nobilis Pharmacapoa*, 1693, and another, by Joseph Quarin, *De Curandis Febribus*, 1781
- 583 An Anatomical and Physiological Work, by John Robertson, with portrait and plates, and another, by N. Robinson, on Consumptions, 1727
- 584 A work on the Plague, by Samoilowitz, with Remedies, dedicated to Catherine II., 1783, and another, Sharp's *Enquiry into Surgery*, 1750
- 585 Edward Strother's *Critical Essay on Fevers*, with Diagnostics and Methods of Cures, 1718, and another, by David Stuart, *Dissertatio Medica*, 1770

ANTIQUÉ MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

- 586 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796 ; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books
- 587 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.
- 591 A 16th Century MS., Cookery and Medical Essays
- 592 Hill, Natural History, plates, 1752
- 593 Guilemile, La Physic, and 2 others (various)
- 594 Southey, The Doctor, 1849, cloth
- 595 Philosophical Transactions, 4 vols., 1700
- 596 Hippocatis Opoea Omna, 1554, rare
- 597 Ditto, 1750
- 598 Speed's History, 1623, 2 vols., woodcuts
- 599 La Antiquary Explained, over 1,000 plates, 15 vols.
- 600 Bailey, Agriculture, 1772, plates, rare
- 601 A vol. of Agriculture Implements, 1700
- 602 Newton, Works, and 2 others on Chemistry
- 603 Boyle, Lectures, 1700
- 604 Ray's Natural History, 2 vols., plates, 1700
- 605 Mag. of Botany, and 2 others
- 606 Des Cartes, Les Passions, 1651
- 607 Howard's Encyclopedia, 3 vols., plates
- 608 A Rare Collection of 15 Early Documents on vellum, from 1337 to 1550, all dated and signed, in case
- 609 Bishop, Book of Magic, with 6 fine plates, 1796, rare 1st edition
- 610 W. Derham, Physico, with Boyle Lectures, 1768
- 611 M. Savenien Historie Dans Les Sciences, 1776, fine plates, 2 vols., 1776
- 612 Gordon's Human Physiology, 1817, and 2 others
- 613 Sterne, Works and Essays, by Dr. Ferriar, 1812, 2 vols.
- 614 Pliny, Opera, the 1st printed edition, dated 1498, rare
- 615 A. Hunter, Culina Famulax Medicines, 1810, with frontispiece, scarce
- 616 Manuscript of Bodies and Motions, 17th Century, original binding
- 617 Collier's Great Dictionary, with Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols.
- 618 Long's Astronomy, 1742, plates and maps

- 619 Hoyles Games, 1st edition, 1722, with autographs of author, rare
- 620 Hvret Optique, 1670, with fine plates, rare
- 621 A fine Masonic sash, with silver trimmings
- 622 Early Report of London Bridge, bound in calf, 1734
- 623 La Concoliolgy, with coloured plates, 2 vols.
- 624 Hall, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 3 vols., with fine chemical and medical plates, 1700
- 625 Chambers' Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1752, 2 vols.
- 626 The Works of Locke, 4 vols., 1762, rare
- 627 Almancinci, La Colivation of Agriculture, fine portrait, 1762
- 628 Thackeray, Kicklebury of Rhine, coloured plates, 1846
- 629 Thackeray, The Great Hoccaty Diamond, 1849, 1st edition
- 630 Campbell, a Poem on Pennsylvania, 1809, rare
- 631 Various tracts on Tobacco, in Latin, by Jean Roula, 1658, rare
- 632 Hobbes, Leviathan, the 1st edition, London, 1651, scarce, with engraved front
- 633 History of Madagascar, with fine chart, rare, 1819
- 634 A XVth Century medical MS., in Gothic letter, with curious drawings of sickness in all forms, date about 1450-60
- 635 A rare book on Coins, with autograph of the Duke of Westmorland
- 636 Cuxiver, Plants, with coloured prints, 1806
- 637 Planta Polytamanor, Cantain's Essays of Medical and Chemical Parts, rare, 1680
- 638 Strasburg, Botany, cuts, and 2 others

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—*

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethno-
graphical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY
SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections apper-
taining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology
and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-
INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc.,
Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ;
Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic,
Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical
and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted
Private Residences in Town or Country.*

Webb.

Ham 20 18 194 15.6
HP. 2047. 12. 9.
207.4.6
369.18.6

SALE No. 14,334/5.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

Antiques
** 10/15 minutes*
10/15

A CATALOGUE
OF
Ethnographical Objects
from all parts of the World

3 12 3
shared
SEP 29 1928

INCLUDING

Collection of antique Australian Native Articles, Nigerian Relics, Chinese War Lord's Uniform with concealed Armour, Chain Mail, Flint Lock Weapons, Chinese, Japanese, Persian and other Carved Ivories, Tapestries, Prints, Lacquer, etc.

Empire, Italian and Eastern Bronzes, Pottery, China, Furniture, Antique Scientific Instruments, Georgian Silver, Sheffield and other plate, Jewellery, Clocks, Japanese Armour, Snuff Boxes, Enamels, Old Violins, Wassail Bowls, Oil Paintings, Mezzotints, Engravings and Colour Prints, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 11th & 12th, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

WA/HMM (cm) 1541/21/547/18

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

Lot	Description	Amount	Total
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

BUYER

F. Webb

Date 11-9-28

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
✓ W 5	1	10	.	B/4	114	3	.
✓ 9	2	10	.	1227	2	12	6
W 15	1	4	.	✓ 233	1	7	6
✓ 47	3	.	.	236	3	3	.
✓ 49	1	5	.	✓ 237	3	12	6
✓ 57	2	2	6	✓ 242	1	15	.
✓ 61	2	.	.	243	3	7	6
✓ 64	22	.	.	✓ 250	3	5	.
✓ 85	3	5	.	✓ 251	3	5	.
✓ 86A	2	.	.	✓ 253	3	7	6
✓ 95	2	17	6	✓ 260	2	.	.
✓ W 97	2	17	6	✓ 261	1	12	6
✓ W 98	5	.	.	✓ 266	7	10	.
✓ 112	4	.	.	✓ 268A	5	.	.
✓ W 113	1	17	6	✓ 271	3	5	.
✓ 120		8	.	✓ 272	3	5	.
✓ 121	1	1	.	✓ 274	1	10	.
✓ 171	6	.	.	✓ 279	3	2	6
✓ 172	5	.	.	✓ 280	2	.	.
✓ W 177	1	10	.	✓ 283	1	12	.
✓ 181	2	.	.	✓ 285	1	10	.
✓ 182	3	.	.	✓ 286	3	.	.
✓ 186	20	.	.	✓ 293	2	2	.
✓ 187	2	15	.	✓ 295	8	8	.
✓ 194	1	10	.	✓ 310	2	.	.
✓ 215	3	17	6	317	1	10	.
✓ 218	2	6	.	✓ 318	1	10	.
✓ 220	4	4	.	320	2	15	.
✓ 222	3	2	6				
				B/4	193	10	6

NOV 1891

RECEIPTS

Date	Particulars	Amount	Balance	Total
Nov 1	To Cash	100.00		100.00
Nov 2	By Cash	50.00	50.00	
Nov 3	To Cash	25.00	25.00	
Nov 4	By Cash	10.00	15.00	
Nov 5	To Cash	75.00	90.00	
Nov 6	By Cash	30.00	60.00	
Nov 7	To Cash	15.00	75.00	
Nov 8	By Cash	5.00	70.00	
Nov 9	To Cash	40.00	110.00	
Nov 10	By Cash	20.00	90.00	
Nov 11	To Cash	60.00	150.00	
Nov 12	By Cash	10.00	140.00	
Nov 13	To Cash	35.00	175.00	
Nov 14	By Cash	15.00	160.00	
Nov 15	To Cash	80.00	240.00	
Nov 16	By Cash	25.00	215.00	
Nov 17	To Cash	45.00	260.00	
Nov 18	By Cash	10.00	250.00	
Nov 19	To Cash	55.00	305.00	
Nov 20	By Cash	30.00	275.00	
Nov 21	To Cash	65.00	340.00	
Nov 22	By Cash	15.00	325.00	
Nov 23	To Cash	70.00	395.00	
Nov 24	By Cash	20.00	375.00	
Nov 25	To Cash	90.00	465.00	
Nov 26	By Cash	40.00	425.00	
Nov 27	To Cash	50.00	475.00	
Nov 28	By Cash	10.00	465.00	
Nov 29	To Cash	60.00	525.00	
Nov 30	By Cash	25.00	500.00	
Total			500.00	500.00

Date _____

Date _____

STY. MU. 3

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 1 An old painting—Clipper Ship
- 2 A ditto—H.M.S. Speedy, 1801
- 3 Pair of portraits, painted on silk—Japanese ladies
- 4 Pewter measures (1 inscribed)
- 5 A rare pewter inkstand, tobacco box, and salt
- 6 A 7-light brass candelabra
- 7 Two watches, in tortoise-shell cases
- 8 A large quantity of coins, in good condition
- 9 Five rare old seals, cut in horn, Queen Anne period
- 10 A case of 12 knives and 12 forks, in pearl handles
- 11 A seated figure, Satsuma, and a pair of vases

Birkett

15/- Money

10/- Birkett

26/- Birkett

26/- Birkett

9/- Birkett

21/- Birkett

21/- Birkett

30/-

40/-

50/-

50/-

First Day

4

- 12 A fine figure, Khyavon 15/- money
 13 Folio Complete Works of Shakespeare, dated 1623 18/- Lucklin
 14 Six vols. Gibbon's Decline and Fall, quarto size, 1789 14/- Lucklin
 15 Two scrap-books, containing license prints, water-colours, etc.
 16 An Eastern shawl, and a painted banner with eagle 16/- Burdett
 17 Large bedspread in wine velvet and gold 20/- Burdett
 18 A silk panel of Chinese work, painted faces 24/-
 19 A square of gold embroidery 12/-
 20 Antique hour glass, and spice box 35/- Fanlon
 21 Old bronze figure, with ebonized stand, with silk plush cover 25/-
 22 Nine silver photograph frames, 2 silver vases, and silver basket
 23 Black marble mantle clock 16/- alt.
 24 Dresden group of 4 figures, 16 1/2 in. high 2/10/- Maine
 25 Pair of 2-handled flower vases, 13 in. high, floral and gold decoration 5/- Burdett
 26 A pair ditto Chinese vases, 13 in. high } 7/-
 27 Six glass jar globes (various)
 28 Combined picture and clock, Westminster chimes, in fancy frame 3/15/-
 29 An uncommon antique copper and brass powder horn 25/- Ameglio
 30 A box of curios, etc. 2/10/-
 31 An antique pocket microscope, in case, and an old set of scales and weights 2/--Ston
 31A Early wooden kaledioscope 4/5/- Wilkes
 32 Old iron gilt tryptych 30/-
 33 Old coloured ballooning print—Aerostation 2/- Wilkes
 34 Old oil painting, presumed to be Frederick the Great 32/6
 35 Fine oil painting—Kenilworth Castle, c. 1810 3/15/- Herbert
 36 Exceptionally fine water-colour—Fan design, executed on both sides 2/-
 37 Early topographical water-colour—St. Mary's Bridge, Derby 2/10/- Ramsden
 38 Oil painting—Lion 2/- Ramsden
 39 Framed picture—The Imperial War Cabinet, with signatures 25/- Ramsden
 40 A 17th Century oil painting—Joseph Being Sold by Brethren, Italian School 3/-
 41 General Atlas, by Laurie & Whittle, coloured, 1804 15/-

31B. Two antique pistols. 10/- Ansell

- 42 Curious early Victorian scrap-book 22/-
- 43 Another, ditto 11/-
- 44 Rare book—"The Protestants Vade Mecum," with plates, 1680 5/10/- Wilkes
- 45 Ditto—Emblems of Love, with plates, 1683
- 46 Three antique children's games 2/12/6
- 47 Two old Dutch paintings, on glass 230284 - 230285
- 48 Brass barrelled flintlock pistol, with ramrod, in fine condition 30/- Ramsden
- 49 Curious old brass cribbage board, and 2 wooden dice cups 230254 - 20/230256
- 50 Two Georgian guinea scales 20/-
- 51 Two pairs Georgian silver spectacles, in original shagreen cases 20/- Wilkes
- 52 Two tortoise-shell cases with Chinese chop sticks, and a fine shagreen ditto 15/- Wilkes
- 53 German officer's medical outfit 35/- How
- 54 Collection of old parish constable's staves: 1, G.R. with crown and flowers; 2, V.R., 1849, with crown; 3, V.R. Rutland, very fine; 4, Whitsbury (Wilts); 5, William IV., with crown St. M.N.; 6, with fine painted arms and crown; 7, Bethlehem and Bridewell beadle's staff
- 55 Curious Japanese matchlock pistol 4/5/- Wilkes
- 56 Rare knuckle duster pistol, and small flintlock ditto 5/1/- Wilkes
- 57 Three fine old swords 30/- Ramsden
- 58 Old pepperbox revolver, and pocket flintlock pistol 30/- Ramsden
- 59 Fine pair of gauntlets 30/- Money
- 60 Pair of pistols, by Hervey, of Exeter, in fine condition, with ramrods
- 61 Old trickster's gaming box 5/1/-
- 62 Fine old coloured print, by Laurie & Whittle—Niagara Falls, 1794 1/15/- Habbott
- 63 Very fine pair of Italian bronze 5-light (dining table) canelabra, with dragon support, stork, snake and tortoise surmount and chain festoons 1/15/- Habbott 13/10/-
- 64 Fine 4-ft. model of Maori canoe 20/-
- 65 Old Persian lacquered mirror case 40/- Lucken
- 66 Old pestle and mortar, finely carved 3/15/-
- 67 Benin bronze group of 2 figures 3/5/- Barrabad
- 68 African ivory tusk, carved with 37 figures 40/-
- 69 Fine old Roman ivory group of woman and child, in fair condition 8/- Bussell

- 70 Pair of Persian lacquered book covers 35/- Lucklin
 71 Pair of carved tusks 14/-
 71A A carved African ju-ju figure 2/17/6
 72 Two ancient Nigerian vases, 2-handled, made of micaceous schist, found in bed of Forum River, on Forum granite river bed, in tin wash, 18in. thick, under 3 layers of clay and 4 layers of sand and marl; a razor stone, iron spear head, dagger handles, stone hammer, and 2 balls (8 pieces) 85/-
 73 A suit of chain mail 3/-
 74 Carved wood doll, from the Congo 2/17/6 Wilkes
 75 An extra fine pair of Chinese needlework panels—Floral subjects, in black frame 2/- Rameden
 76 Ditto 27/6
 77 Ditto 27/6

RARE CHINESE COINS.

- 78 Ta ch'uan tang ch'ien, "Great coin equivalent to a thousand (cash)," date, A.D. 238 (?). Reverse: Sun, moon, 7 stars, with crossed swords, tortoise, and snake 9/10/-

JAPANESE IVORY CARVINGS.

- 79 Ivory carving—Man and child 2/20/- Habbert
 80 Ditto—Man and monkey 2/12/6 Habbert
 81 Ditto—Man and child 2/18/6 Rosenburg
 82 Ditto—Man and child 2/12/6 Rameden
 83 Ditto—Man and child 2/12/6 Rameden

ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 84 Very rare old surgical mechanical trepanning set of 4 pieces, silver-mounted lancet case, small old pewter test bowl, old glass feeding cup, 4 antique carved ivory handle lancets, and 2 old teeth-scraping sets 3/5/-
 85 Two very early conical-shape medical coils, a wood pestle and mortar, and a quantity old instruments 12/- 230257
 86 An old mahogany brass-bound medicine chest, fitted bottles, scales, etc., and a curious old silver table set of 5 pieces, in red leather case 30/- 230260
 86A Two bundles of medicine bottles and handbag containing skulls 75/- 230261

8613. Books. 7 20/1

First Day

- 87 Box containing curious specimen of sugar mixed with mud, for shipment (see label attached), curious old wood measure with lid, parcel embroidery, 2 old books, antique game box, snake skin, 2 tortoise shells, 6 old daguerreotypes, curious vulcanite box, various pottery and quantity other items
- 88 Rare old Crimean black leather water-bottle, with brass measure top, old Sussex iron trivet and tongs, hammered wrought-iron fire set (5 pieces), old pistol, Dyak sword, with tuft human hair, 2 others, and an old watchman's rattle
- 89 Suit of early Japanese armour, 2 nests of cameo casts from the antique, and 2 boxes of minerals, fossils, etc.
- 90 A very curious and rare iron Buddha charm, for keeping away evil spirits, old Inca pottery grave vessel, old brass ceremonial tray, 2 engraved walrus tusks, curious carved box, Norwegian drinking vessel, reliquary containing portions of boxes from high priests, horn dagger, and other interesting items
- 91 Three daggers, ivory balls, chess, etc., silver, enamel, and maize wood spoon, Aladdin lamp, Indian pipe, set of chop sticks, 8 small boxes, and other items
- 92 Old oil painting—The Student, in gilt frame, another, 2 speculative unframed ditto, and a water-colour, in gilt frame
- 93 Rare old print of St. Bart.'s Hospital, 3 small paintings, in gilt frames, panel, and 13 old coloured and other prints
- 94 Two speculative old paintings, in gilt frames
- 95 Two sword walking sticks, 5 silver-mounted walking sticks, ivory-handle ditto, whip, a bundle of native spears, walking sticks, etc.
- 96 Rare old Chinese bronze Buddha, ditto figure, 3 ditto vases, ditto bowl, bell, curious iron shell-shape hanging vessel, saké kettle, and an inlaid steel vase
- 97 Two old pewter hot-water plates, measure, 2 peppers, salt, ladle, 2 old Sheffield coasters, ditto jug, 2 snuffers and trays, 2 other pieces Sheffield, pair old bronze candlesticks, ditto group rabbits, stand, inkstand, 2 bells, and figure
- 98 Three carved and gilt Florentine frames, and French china vase

2/7/6
Stow.

3/1/6 Stow

2/17/6 Stow

3/10/6 Wilkes

3/1/6 Wilkes

2 go Hibbert

3/1/6 Goldstein

19/1/6

part

2/7/6 Harris

2/17/6

60x

2/17/6

50/-

8/1/6

8.

- 99 Pair Chelsea china figure candlesticks, pair Dresden ditto, Crown Derby figure, and Dresden group (1 arm A.F.) 2/17/6
- 100 Plated table lamp, ditto figure for electric, and gilt ormolu group 2/18/6 Phillips
- 101 Two small paintings on porcelain, and a pair brass and mosaic easel-design photo frames 32/6 Jackson
- 102 Shagreen box, with ivory miniature on lid, miniature, silver settee and opium pipe, ivory snuff-box, tortoise-shell ditto, 2 agate ditto, 2 silver-mounted ditto, and 2 agate paperweights 2/12/6
- 103 Pair large Japanese silk embroidered pictures 27/6
- 104 Pair large Persian brass engraved candlesticks, and a pierced brass table lamp, and shade, fitted for electric 4/- Johnson
- 105 Two Indian brass trays, 2 ditto teapots, tankard, 2 ditto vases and covers, bell, brass animal, Chinese brass rice cooker, 4 ditto rice bowls, 4 ditto spoons, and 2 brass bowls and covers 2/7/6
- 106 Papier mâché tray, 3 old china teapots, French jardinière, *Capo di monti* ditto and vase, 2 Rockingham cups and saucers, 3 dishes and milk jug (3 articles A.F.) 24/- Goldstein
- 107 Large quantity old china, Venetian glass, etc. 2/7/6 Sloan
- 108 Articles (various) 2/11/6 Wilkes
- 109 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. *Arrogant*, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings 3/-
- 110 *Blanc de Chine* figure 37/6 Habbert
- 111 An old tinder box and steel, and 3 sets of old guinea scales 14/- Wilkes
- 112 A curious large spirit bottle, engraved horse and jockey, Hellstone, 1817 66/-
- 113 Six fine enamel bottle labels 50/-
- 114 Curious pottery group 12/- Jennings
- 115 A Toby jug 11/-
- 116 An old snuff-box, mosaic top 18/-
- 117 A carved ivory group 37/6
- 118 Two old parrying shields 20/- Habbert
- 119 Two old flintlock pistols, and tipstaff's wand of office 32/6 Money
- 120 Two brass helmets, and a shield 194 973-5
- 121 Two fine old Persian prints, in metal frames 70/-
- 122 A *famille rose* plate 26/- Moore
- 123 A fine Satsuma plate 30/-

- 124 Rare old lock, from a Sussex church
- 125 Two finely decorated Dresden figures
- 126 Six fine old Bristol blue glass bowls
- 127 An old fan, with silver mounts
- 128 A fine old blue bowl (Moore, Sunderland)
- 129 Pair fine colour blue glass vases
- 130 A pair of silver spurs
- 131 An old Apostle tankard (Augsburg)
- 132 Two fine old gilded brass idols with halos
- 133 Rare old tortoise-shell comb, silver mounted
- 134 Two curious Delft tankards with pewter lids
- 135 Six well-plated dessert knives and 6 forks
- 136 Three pairs old guinea scales
- 137 A rare tall ale glass, with tear-drop in stem
- 138 A finely decorated dish with pierced border, signed
F. R. 1732, in gilt frame
- 139 An old picture on glass, and a fine old print
- 140 An old sampler
- 141 Two finely decorated china birds
- 142 Curious Toby jug
- 143 A Scotch mull, an onyx box, a shoe snuff-box, an old pewter
taper holder, and 2 brass knockers
- 144 Two beautifully decorated china peacocks
- 145 A fine old violin (Duke, London), and bow, in case
- 146 A fine model violin (London, Manby Violin Co.), and
bow, in case
- 147 A rare violin, labelled "Jacob Stainer in Absam Propo
Oenipontum 1685," and bow, in case
- 148 An old carved wood and gilt figure of a Chinese priest
- 149 Three large plates (A.F.)
- 150 Two rare old Wassail bowls, modern silver mounts
- 151 A curious old wooden jar and cover, and a brass and
copper vessel
- 152 Pair Empire period candlesticks, cut-glass drops
- 153 Empire bronze inkstand, and a curious gilt brass vase
- 154 Finely modelled bronze tortoise
- 155 Two fine miniature portraits, Louis XVI and Marie
Antoinette, in gilt frames
- 156 A miniature tortoise-shell guitar, and ditto mandoline
- 157 Five Georgian silver teaspoons, 3 silver dessert forks,
6 teaspoons, and pair tongs, 12oz. 15dwts.
- 158 Two old swords

11/- Walker

~~21/-~~ 20/-~~21/-~~ 20/- 7/- Walker22/-
45/-

7/- 37/6

9/-

- 159 Curious chieftain's pillow, a carved paddle, rhino: horn and silver-mounted whip, musical instrument, a barbed whip, and a fan 14/- Wilkes
- 160 Glass paper-weight and bottle combined 37/6/- Hebbel
- 161 An old pipe, jade and pewter mounts, and old Chinese instruments 24/-
- 162 Cut-glass musical decanter 2/6/- Stow
- 163 Hispano lustre ware dish with incised decoration 20/-
- 164 Large pottery wall plaque, ditto 16/-
- 165 Antique lacquer shrine, with Buddha and attendants 3/15/-
- 166 Wax model of Queen Victoria, in glass case 5/10/-
- 167 Japanese picnic case, lacquered 19/-
- 168 Chinese porcelain pagoda, on stand 2/-
- 169 Chinese War Lord's uniform, with concealed armour 4/- Stow
- 170 Antique horse bits, and a set of leg irons 24/- Stow

A small choice collection of Oriental religious objects, from a private collection.

- 6/- 6- 171 A very curious Oriental lacquered cloth figure of a skeleton-man, probably unique 197956
- 5/- 6- 172 A most beautifully carved wooden Tibetan altar figure of the 3-headed and 3-eyed Deamon of Death, Palden Lhamo, with hair of flames and surrounded with the fires of hell 197957
- 173 Another well carved and curious figure of a priest about to feed a snake creeping over a large skull, a group of unknown symbolism 5/-
- 174 Pair of very old Indian temple chains, of a type long prior to the more elaborate chains, with gods, elephants, etc., very rare 2/- Wilkes
- 175 Rosary, of immense length (982 large beads), the "master" bead having a charm attached, from a mosque, but of unknown significance 2/5/- Stow
- 176 An ancient Chinese bronze libation cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination in perfect condition, from a tomb, about 1,000 B.C. 5/- Stow
- 30/- 7- 177 A pair of bronze Shinto altar vessels, used in the ceremonies, difficult to procure and finely etched 230 263- 230 214
- 30/- 178 A Hindu bronze altar for a private dwelling, representing Siva in a unique accrobatic position; no other similar specimen known 3/15/-

- 179 An interesting portrait, in wax, of an Egypto-Roman lady, taken from her coffin, 1st Century A.D. *4/5/- Wilkes*
- 180 Babylonian brick, of rare shape (not flat and square), of Shalmaneser II., 860-825 B.C. excavated at Nineveh by Sir H. Layard, with translation by Sir W. Budge and pedigree (see documents) *10/- Wilkes*
- 40/-* 8-181 A rare pearl shell funerary ornament, discovered in the pyramid of Usertsen I. at Dahsur, and bearing his cartouche, XII. Dynasty, 2-466 B.C.
- 3/-* 6-182 Writing tablet, XIX. Dynasty, 1300 B.C., with red and black pigments still adhering, and long inscription, mentioning King Rameses (see account), and a charm stone in shape of a fish, pre-historic period, 6000 B.C. *To KR 23.3 38*

From a Private Property.

- 183 Most interesting, perfect and authentic skull of a man-eating leopard, which terrorized the village of Lulindi, Tanganyika. It was killed in 1926, and is known to have killed and eaten 2 children, 2 dogs, the mission cat, numerous goats, and mauled several grown-up people, etc. *4/15/-*
- 184 Two rare coronets, of delicately coloured shells, worn during dances, now prohibited, from Aitutaki Is., Cook Group *1/15/-*
- 185 Shark deity, Solomon Is., curious metal bottle in the shape of an animal, and a curious axe *2 90/- How*
- 20/-* *20.00* 186 Pair of extremely rare models made by G. Schouten in Surinam about 1818, one representing a native S. American scene, and the other Negro slaves in Surinam; most valuable ethnological and historic objects (see label)
- 2/15/-* 187 Fine steel Indian bow, inlaid gold
- 65/-* 188 Rare antique iron muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen *1/-*
- 40/-* 189 Roman bronze spear-head, a fine bronze axe-head, and another, different *3/- Ramsden*
- 190 Bronze Age mould for casting bronze axe-heads, rare, and 4 bronze rings, excavated Dublin Cathedral, 1886 *4/15/- Ramsden*
- 191 West Sudan pouch, with charm let into each cover, 2 ditto containing MSS., a dagger, and a very old slave whip *30/- Ramsden*

- 30/- 192/ Two fine and unusually small African musical instruments, with bow, and a rare type of wooden trumpet blown from end 3/5/- Ramadan
- 193 **Extremely rare and fine Venico-Arabian 15th or 16th century bronze bowl and cover** (forming 2 bowls), finely chased and bearing an inscription on bottom. In the 15th Century a family of Arab metal workers settled in Venice and for several generations pursued their trade; few examples of their handy-work now exist, and this specimen is one of the finest known 9/10/- H. Wood
- 30/- 140/- 194/ A stick of "medicine" (Guarana), from the Maupes Tribe of the Ucayali River, a bowl from ditto, a curious small hat, and 3 wood links (? fetish) 230 305 - 198859-21
- 195 A fine very small matchlock gun, inlaid silver 35/- Stow
- 196 A very old and rare Asiatic iron mace of office, with inscription and dragons in silver 4/15/- Ramadan
- 196A Burr cabinet 17/- Reynolds
- 197A Model boat, and American print 30/-
- 197 Seven rare old Papal deeds, dated 1373, 1441, 1516, 1597, 1646, 1691 and 1785, and six Papal bulls, 1519, 1610, 1669, 1698, 1730, and 1757 44/- Stow
- 198 Antique wig dresser's stool, with club feet and tapestry seat 2/12/6
- 199 Ditto carved box seat 9/- H. Wood
- 200 Handsome pottery vase 4/-

**COLLECTION OF OLD AUSTRALIAN NATIVE
ARTICLES, ARUNTA CEREMONIAL OBJECTS
OF GREAT RARITY.**

- 201 Wonnaing, human hair wound on wood cross frame, and ornamented with wild duck down
- 202 Object representing a human figure, emu feathers for head and hands, and human hair string, bound and covered with lime
- 203 Another, similar, 2 cross arms
- 204 Kanta, Head Ring, human hair
- 205 Aroaka Kanta, very large Head Ring of hair and down
- 206 Kutara, ceremonial object

To 213.

£70 Stow

- 207 *Churinga* or sacred stone, carved with totem, very fine
Agia (tree) totem
- 208 Ditto, very large and ancient, plain *Mogal* totem
- 209 Ditto of wood, very large, *Eroanba* (bird-white crane)
totem
- 210 Ditto (2 smaller specimens)
- 211 Ceremonial girdle (*Gultja*), hair covered with red earth
and fat, and 2 Head Rings (*Kanta*), ditto
- 212 A large Head Ring (*Kanta*), and a fine girdle (*Tmakurka*)
- 213 Ceremonial cord object (*Talaka*), and 5 strands called
Makurka
- 40 f 214 Stone knife, with gum handle, used in the Circumcision
ceremonies A.F.
- 3/17/6 60 f 215 Two smaller specimens (these are very rare now) TO HRD 23 3 38
- 216 Queensland stone axe, hafted with bentwood and gum 5 yds Walker
- 217 Three ditto axe-heads, now extremely rare 3 1/2 - Walker
- 2/6/6 60 f 218 Three engraved Boat nut charms, one has totem figures 230264 - 230266
- 219 Bark bucket and a shell grubber, mounted in wood haft 3 yds Walker
- 4/4/6 4. 220 Cairn's stone axe, with bentwood haft 230267
- 221 Ditto, portion of horse-shoe mounted in same way 4 1/2 - Stow
- 3/2/6 5. 222 North Queensland wood pointing stick, bound with hair TO HRD 23 11 38
- 223 Ditto, a shell ditto, in wood haft, *Cairns*, very rare 4 1/2 - Stow
- 224 Ditto, a man's dress of large engraved shell, with human
hair girdle attached 3 yds Stow
- 225 Ditto, 2 engraved shell ornaments on necklet of shells 2 1/2 - Walker
- 226 Ditto, 3 engraved shell sacred *Churinga*, and a ditto of
black stone *Arunta* 3 1/2 - Walker
- 2/12/6 5. 227 Ditto, 3 sets of fire sticks, in red seed decorated cases,
and 3 paddles (not Australian)
5. 228 South Queensland human skull scrip, used for carrying
water, extremely rare 7 1/2 - Day
- 229 West Australian stone axe, set in black spinifex gum 3 1/2 - Walker
- 230 Series of finely chipped glass and stone spearheads, from
Wyndham R.N., West Australia 3 1/2 -
- 231 Human hair belt and 3 ornaments, all from Anson Bay,
North Australia 2 1/2 - Stow
- 232 Two crossed sticks, used by natives to teach boys boom-
erang throwing 2 1/2 - Walker
- 27/6 5. 233 Barbed stick, used by the natives of Queensland to extract
grubs from trees called *Lunka*, and a cane bead necklace TO HRD 23 3 38
- 234 Collection of Australian shields, named 4 1/2 -
- 235 Ditto, including one with deep grooves on surface, made
by edge of boomerang, used in making fire by friction 4 1/2 - Stow

390 6. 236 Bundle of Australian spear throwers (Woomera), of various types 197958-65

3/12/6 14. 237 Collection of Australian spears, some named

238 Ditto, different types 2/11/6 Walker

239 Large collection of Australian clubs, many named 3 go Walker

240 Series of Australian boomerangs 3/7/6 Stone

241 Swan-necked North-Central Australian boomerangs, and 3 others 2/8/6 Stone

35/- 6. 242 Collection of Australian nullas, women's clubs

3/7/6 5. 243 Rare boomerang club (Lil-Lil), from New South Wales, surface shows stone tool dressing, and a curious barbed boomerang

244 North Australian wood sword, very rare 2/1/- Walker

245 Two scrub native huge wood war swords 3/10/6 Stone

246 Two very large non-returning war boomerangs (one has totem marks) 4/10/6 Walker

247 Collection of various Australian baskets and srips, some named 37/6 Walker

248 Three wood srips (Pitche), used for carrying kangaroo meat 2/1/- Stone

249 Extremely large N.W. Australian sacred stave (Churinga), 7ft. 3in. long, carved 6/15/6 Stone

3/5/- 4. 250 Two smaller ones, and a carved bull roarer 230268

3/5/- 4. 251 Two stone grinders, used for smoothing their stone axe-heads on, very ancient, Queensland 230268

252 Large finely made shoulder belt of human hair, used in ceremonies 3/5/- Walker

3/7/6 75/- 253 Box containing large quantity of old Dutch blue and white tiles

254 African chief's ceremonial axe, carved head on haft, and fine copper blade 4/1/- Walker

255 Eskimo hunting implement of wood and ivory, and a New Zealand whalebone club 4/8/- Walker

256 Four old South Sea daggers of Obsidian, handles decorated 2/15/6 Stone

257 Curious polished horn object, with 6 projections terminating in human closed fists 3/9/- Remond

110/- 258 Case containing a very finely engraved antique 5-barrelled pistol, belonged to a former Earl of Oxford 3/1/- Remond

259 Armoured face mask with chain mail attachment, and a pair of early manacles, and a heavy battle-axe 2/1/- Stone

40/- 12. 260 Six 17th Century or earlier bow quarrels, some with remarkable formed heads 220627-32

- 32/6 6. (261) Bundle of South Sea war swords, edged with sharks teeth
 262 Narwhal, saw fish, and sword fish snouts (the latter is very scarce) 1/17/6 Stow
 263 Bamboo quiver, containing bundle of very fine Congo Pigmy arrows, ancient cleaver, and spearhead 2/9 Stow
 264 Box of old curios 2/4 Stow
 7/10 265 Bornean war coat, and war sword 2/10 Walker
 15. 266 Bornean bronze cannon (Lalis), formerly used by the Sea Dyak pirates 4/14
 5/1 8. 267 Bundle of South-Sea clubs, including 2 stone clubs 3/1 Walker
 268 Old South American native drum 2/4 Stow

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, NATIVE AND OTHER CURIOS, &c.

- 269 Antique air-gun, with ball attachment 3/10 Walker
 270 Two old Japanese egg-shaped pistol-action tinder lighters, brass inlaid with silver, called Hinch 3/3 Walker
 3/5 85/- 271 Two ditto, in iron inlaid with silver 2/33
 3/5 6. 272 A ditto, with double striker, very rare 2/38
 273 Antique brass-wheel pistol-action powder tester 2/5
 30/- 30/- 274 A curious detached flint dog lock, and 2 others 2/30 271-230 273
 275 Two old chased brass powder flasks 1/16 Walker
 276 A number of curious old bullet moulds, tools, etc. 1/10 Walker
 277 A flintlock pistol, with blunderbuss barrel 1/10 Walker
 3/2/6 5. 278 Antique double-barrel gun, with turnover barrels 3/5 Stow
 40/- 4. 279 Indian matchlock gun, with silver mounts
 1/12 10. 280 Four old Scottish iron hanging lamps 197967-70
 281 A large iron hanging lamp, and 3 others 40/- Stow
 282 A weaver's rushlight holder, a girdle-cake iron, and fish-shaped goffering iron holder 2/9 Stow
 1/12 10. 283 A brass goffering iron holder, an iron and brass ditto, and a flax beater, from the Shetlands 230285-2302 47-230289
 1/10 4. 284 Two Benin bronze bells, an Indian temple lamp, etc. 2/9 Walker
 3/- 8. 285 Native curios (various), in box 197979-88
 286 A large carved paddle, from the Harvey Islands
 287 A smaller ditto 2/15 Walker
 288 A finely carved Tonga club 3/1 Walker
 289 A ditto club 1/12 Walker
 290 Three Fiji musket-shaped clubs 1/17 Stow
 291 Six old horse bits (various types), and 2 stirrups 3/17 Stow

- 292 Three pairs of old spurs 40/- *Walker*
 293 Three pairs ditto 19/- *Walker*
 294 Old stereoscope, 1 other, and a large condensing lens 29/- *Walker*

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, ANTIQUE BOOKS, &c.

- 295 De Louthenberg—The Naval Battle of Camperdown, and
 The Murder of Thomas A'Becket, by Alfred Elmore, R.A.
 296 Bourdon—The Plague, and Dorcas and her Companions
 making Clothes for the Poor
 297 Orlando Norie (signed)—War Vessels, etc., a pair, Shipping
 at California, and Yachts Racing, by R. Cullen, 1847
 298 School of Rubens—An Offering to the Gods, a fine work
 299 Benjamin West, P.R.A.—Lieut. Gurwood leading the
 forlorn hope at Ciudad Rodrigo, January, 1812, and
 2 others, Memento Mori
 300 L. Rossi—A Lecture on Anatomy to Les Femmes Savants,
 and 2 portraits of German doctors
 301 Highly finished miniature, on ivory, of Dr. Jno. Hunter,
 M.D., F.R.S.P., and a portrait in oils of Abraham
 Lincoln, President U.S.A., at the age of 30
 302 Titian—Figure subject (large) 3/- *Walker*
 303 Wreck on the Goodwin Sands 10/- *Walker*
 304 W. H. Fish—Caernarvon Harbour 14/- *Walker*
 305 Italian Coast Scene, figures, etc. 2/- *Walker*
 306 Girl writing letter 1/- *Walker*
 307 Landscape (small) 1/2/- *Walker*
 308 An old mezzotint portrait of John Manners, Marquis of
 Granby, Commander of British Forces in Germany 20/-

Rare Medical Books.

- 309 A very rare book on Anatomy, with 45 engraved plates, by
 Ruyschius, 1691, including Surgery 29/- *Walker*
 310 A 16th Century book on the Science of Physiognomy, with
 fine woodcuts, probably the earliest printed on this
 subject
 311 Ainslie's Materia Medica, being in the English, Tamool
 Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telingoo, and other Oriental
 languages, and another, by Baudelocque, on Midwifery,
 with plates 30/- *Walker*

- 312 Almon's Dissertatio Physico-Medico, a presentation copy, and Buchan's Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases, with portrait 22/- Barnes
- 313 Bennet's Essay on Gout, with a Method to Relieve and to Cure, 1734, and the scarce Herbarius, by Blankaart, 1714, with 36 engraved plates 35/- Stow
- 314 Medecine Rurale et Pratique, by Pieere Joseph Buchez, 1768, with Methods to apply to Prevalent Maladies, and Capello's Farmaceutico-Chimico, 1754 30/- Wilkes
- 315 Dr. Carr's Medicinal Epistles, done into English by John Quincy, 1714, with interesting Notes, including Chapters on Tea, Tobacco, Coffee, etc. 2/10/- Stow
- 316 Caverhill's Treatise on the Cause and Cure of Gout, with 3 plates, 1769, and another, by Cheyne, on Cureing the Diseases of the Body, 1742 29/- Wilkes
- 317 A good copy, by Celsus, of De Medicina libri octo, 1665, overlapping vellum, with engraved title 25/-
- 318 William Cole's Consilium Aetiologicum De Casu quodam Epileptico, with Dr. Thomas Hobart's (M.D.) Disquisition on Perspiration, 1702, with a fine engraved portrait by White 30/- 40/-
- 319 Courcelle's Icones Musculorum, 1760, with 7 fine plates by George Kennedy, engraved by R. Blokh 2/15/-
- 320 Enchridion; or, a Hand for the One-handed, by George Webb Derenzy, with woodcuts in the text, and a fine mezzotint portrait by C. Turner 58/-
- 321 Dissertacion Physico-Chymica Mecanico-Medica, by Augustin Antonio Domec, with interesting references to White Magnesia, 1750, in vellum 3/15/- Wilkes
- 322 Thomas Fawdington on A Case of Melanosis, with 6 coloured plates, and Fischer's Taeniae Hydatigenae, 1789, with folding plate 40/- Stow
- 323 Hector Gavin on Feigned and Fictitious Diseases of Soldiers and Seamen, and on the Best Modes of Discovering Impostors, and another, by John Gordon, on Anatomy, with 16 engraved plates, 1818 29/- Stow
- 324 A rare work on Vivisection, by Gotze, 1693 80/-
- 325 Thomas Goulard on A Treatise on Effects and Preparation of Lead, 1784, and Guenellon's Epistolica Dissertatio de Genuina Medicinam, 1680 5/1/-
- 326 An anatomical work, by Regnerus de Graaf, with 3 folding plates and an engraved device on title, 1671 5/-

3 pictures: King of Bernin
2 photographs.

- 327 Thomas Graham on Epilepsy, and another, Halle's
Researches, 1785, bound with a Reply to Dr. Halle 3/1/- *Stow*
- 328 Hancock's Febrifugum Magnum, or, Best Cure for Fevers
and probably the Plague, 1726, and another, by Thomas 8 3/4/-
Hayes, on Coughs and Cold, 1786 *Walker*
- 329 Andrew Harper's Oeconomy of Health, 1790, and another,
by John Higginbottom, on the Application of the 2 1/2/-
Lunar Caustic for Wounds and Ulcers *Stow*
- 50/- 330 A finely bound work, by Hernandez, on Typhus and
Malignant Fevers, 1816 60/-
- 40/- 331 ✓ Dr. Hill on the Virtues of Sage, 1780, and John Innes on
the Human Muscles in Dissection, 1778 30/-
- 332 An old portrait of Sir Isaac Newton, in brown dress and
white stock, on a panel, 12in. by 9in., by Vanderbank
- 333 A curious old burnt wood picture—The Crossing Sweeper
- 334 A collection of prints and engravings
- 335 Travels into Asya and Afrique, by T. Herbert, 1638, with
a revivall of the first discovery of America
- 336 Mexico, by Ward, 2 vols., the second edition enlarged with
engravings and maps, 1829, a miniature Geographical
Dictionary, 1st editions by Scott and Dibdin, a curious
book of Canning's Poems, and 2 others
- 337 Poems written upon Several Occasions by Ed. Waller,
with fine portrait and engravings, and Contemplations,
by Joseph Hall, Lord Bishop of Leicester, 1679
- 338 Two bundles of books
- 339 A collection of engravings, coloured costumes, and ditto
military
- 340 A ditto
- 341 A ditto
- 342 An old skin manuscript, 5ft. in length
- 344 *Three rare old French medical books*
- 345 Two mirrors, in oval gilt frames
- 346 Rare coloured print—Madras Embarking, by Hunt, after
J. B. East, published by Ackermann, 1856
- 347 Antique straw plate, and old purse
- 348 Papier-mâché inlaid pearl card-box
- 349 Guanaco motor rug

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

LOT

- 350 Small gilt framed French settee, tapestry seat and back
- 351 Mahogany shaving stand with mirror
- 352 Ten handsome Sèvres plates (A.F.)
- 353 Large pair of French pottery vases, with covers
- 354 Small round table, inlaid ivory and different woods
- 355 Portfolio of engravings and prints
- 356 Six large Dutch (Delft) plates
- 357 Oriental plaque
- 358 Pair of apple-green vases with figures in relief
- 359 Glass table lamp
- 360 Dresden china group of 5 figures
- 361 Large pair of Colebrookdale vases
- 362 Colebrookdale cornucopia
- 363 Pair of Leeds candlesticks and china vase
- 364 Eight coloured sporting prints
- 365 Six farmhouse rush-bottom chairs
- 366 Three rail-back armchairs, wooden seats
- 367 Mahogany antique cabinet, with 2 glass decanters
- 368 Silver tea service
- 369 Six silver ornaments
- 370 Foreign silver rose bowl, and cake basket

79088.

- 371 Diamond ring
- 372 Beautiful bronze figure, fitted for electric light
- 373 Pair of lacquer and ivory panels, framed
- 374 Pair of large French tapestry panels, framed
- 375 Two large classical decorated vases
- 376 Four Chinese decorated glass panels, framed, rare
- 377 Three solid silver fish knives, and 3 solid silver forks, 9oz.
- 378 French enamel silver box
- 379 Copper tea urn
- 380 Large foreign silver bowl
- 381 Gold wrist watch, and antique fine paste buckle
- 382 Handsome diamond ring
- 383 Two fine old Staffordshire figures
- 384 Finely coloured ditto of Prince of Wales with dog
- 385 Two small ditto, uncommon designs
- 386 Clever marble bust of late King Edward, signed
- 387 Old Davenport plate, marked, old Mason ditto, and
2 old lustre plates
- 388 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine
specimen
- 389 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet lined medal case,
and coloured Bristol glass rolling pin
- 390 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, small ditto dog,
and a ruby glass paper weight
- 391 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass crumb tray, and a
papier mâché ditto with brush
- 392 Old Dutch oil painting of a Rabbi, by Joachim von
Sandrart
- 393 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
- 394 A pair of china figures—Blue Boy and Duchess of Devon-
shire
- 395 A pair of glass lustres
- 396 A pair of bronze candle lustres
- 397 Dickens plaque, in frame
- 398 Sheffield-plated entrée dish, plated coffee set, and ditto
coffee pot
- 399 Fine Sheffield-plated teapot
- 400 Indian bedspread, and small piece ditto
- 401 Five ivory fans, beautifully decorated in silk design
- 402 Three tea-caddies, and 2 pairs of fans
- 403 One pair 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants
- 404 One pair 6-in. ditto

- 405 Five coconut-shell curios
- 406 One pair Indo-Chinese panels with mother of pearl
- 407 Tea and coffee service, Georgian pattern (4 pieces)
- 408 Two model ships, in glass case
- 409 Old English lacquered cake basket, and beadwork stand
- 410 Needlework table banner screen, and piece of tapestry and wool flowers
- 411 Large white glass Bristol rolling pin, and 3 silvered balls
- 412 Pair of blue glass vases, ditto decanter, pink glass water jug, and small glass vase (A.F.)
- 413 Four uranium-tinted pieces of glass, and 3 Oriental china plates
- 414 Six cut-glass gilt finger bowls (1 A.F.), liqueur decanter, and 6 glasses
- 415 Pair of silver candlesticks, cut-glass claret jug, and vase
- 416 Silver-plated entrée dish
- 417 Two old coloured prints, framed
- 418 Tennis racket and press
- 419 Electric iron, and cigar lighter
- 420 Carved wood (root) Japanese group of 3 figures, on stand
- 421 Large trumpet-mouthed 26-in. brass temple vase
- 422 *Antique devil's dagger, with finely tooled 3-mask handle*
- 422A *Pair of tall 28-in. standard temple 5-flame lamps, with sacred bird ornament*

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

(To be sold without reserve.)

- 423A Three store-boxes of butterflies, 2 glass showcases of beetles, ditto of eggs, and an empty showcase
- 424A Carved coconut bowls, 2 lime spoons, and curios (various)
- 423 Pair of Chinese shoes, pair of sandals, 2 Jap. drums, 2 gourds, and 2 bamboo lime boxes
- 424 Bundle of New Guinea barbed arrows, and 3 bows
- 425 Ditto, and 5 bows
- 426 Bundle of pigmy metal-headed arrows
- 427 Obsidian headed spear, and 7 others, Burmese, etc.
- 428 Eleven others, wooden and metal
- 429 Six antique European guns
- 430 Pair of skies, and 2 carved wood paddles

- 431 Collection of South African beadwork, in showcase, and
a wooden shaped shield
- 432 Pair of New Guinea cane bound shields
- 433 Four ditto
- 434 Two ditto
- 435 A hide ditto
- 436 Curiously-shaped club, and 3 others
- 437 Three ditto
- 438 Pair of small double-bladed paddles, and 3 others
- 439 Australian carved club, and 2 others
- 440 Pineapple ditto, and 4 others
- 441 Five clubs (various)
- 442 A musical instrument and pillow
- 443 Indian curved knife with ibex scabbard, double thrusting
dagger, mounted black buck, and pair of Indian ditto
assassin daggers
- 444 Extra large Katar, with steel guard and engraved blade
- 445 Two horn-handled hunting knives with bead scabbard,
and metal-handled ditto
- 446 Bundle of 4 long swords and knives (various)
- 447 Two horn-handled hunting knives, long bladed, and a
naval sword
- 448 Small battle-axe, curious long bladed dagger, and 2 others,
knife and bayonet
- 449 Bundle of 5 swords
- 450 Horn-handled sword, and 4 others
- 451 Parcel of Indian armour, bayonets, spear-heads, 2 flintlock
pistols, 1 other, and a powder flask
- 452 3 Indian swords, 1 other, and a Chinese helmet

Another Property.

- 451A Collection of some thousands of marine shells, mostly
named, 2 large boxes, and contents
- 452A Twelve polished Nautilus, Haleotis, and other shells
- 453 Pine cabinet of 10 drawers, with minerals and fossils, and
a 4-drawer ditto
- 454 Model chair, Chinese wheelbarrow model, in glass case,
and 3 others
- 455 Eight pairs of Chinese and other Eastern boots, sandals,
etc.

- 456 Large glass case, with collection of corals, seaweed, gorgoïnas, etc., and 1 other (damaged)
- 457 Glass shade, with modelled wax fruit, and a ditto, skeleton flowers
- 458 Four boxes of birds eggs, 2 ebonized showcases, and store-box of beetles, etc.
- 459 Horns, seeds, and curios (various), large box, and contents
- 460 Ditto
- 461 Pair of carved coconut heads—Burmese
- 462 Three powder horns, and 2 pillows
- 463 Somali carved pillow, and rare messenger stick
- 464 Fish hook, Egyptian stone sling, ditto Koran, and 6 bone anklets, Southern India, in native rush bag
- 465 *Rare amulet leather belt, with 14 carved heads, centre pendant and carved bone clasp*
- 466 Pair of North-American leather-worked leggings, and 5 Nigerian bottles and boxes
- 467 Antique straw-covered box, and 2 others
- 468 *Collection of 13 carved wood Burmese idols*
- 469 Old English guitar, by Panormo, 1812
- 470 Three native musical instruments
- 471 Skin covered carved wood African drum, with record
- 472 Finely carved doubled-ended tom-tom
- 473 *African carved wood seat*
- 474 Thirteen Burmese and Chinese hats, mats, etc., and 3 dancing Dervish ditto
- 475 Collection of native beadwork, from various localities, viz., African, carved gourd, 2 whisks, and 5 other pieces
- 476 Engraved bamboo specimen, 3 Jap. umbrellas, sjambok, and 3 sticks
- 477 Two carved wood shields, Dyak sword and belt, and model canoe
- 478 Collection of 7 quivers of arrows, from Victoria and district
- 479 Large bundle of Burmese, African and other spears, arrows, etc.
- 479A *Fine New Zealand "arni," with mother-of-pearl complete*
- 480 Afghan matchlock gun, and 3 antique European percussion ditto
- 481 Old leather regimental helmet, and 3 trench ditto, leather straps, etc.

- 482 Trophy of 8 New Guinea carved wood clubs, on shield
- 483 Knobkerry, 5 short metal headed spears, and 2 others
- 484 *Egyptian crutch-handled dagger, with chased scabbard and handle*
- 485 Soudanese sword, with crocodile scabbard and hippo tusk handle
- 486 Indian elephant hide shield, and metal ditto
- 487 Masu carved wood hand club, spear thrower, leather sling club, inlaid gourd, and 4 hunting knives (various)
- 488 New Guinea chief's hat, Soudanese leather worked bottle, New Guinea baby net bag, and 2 other pieces
- 490 North American (crow's foot) Indian necklace, string of New Guinea shell money, and 3 other necklaces (1 with carved wood snuff-bottle)
- 491 Three Burmese combs, palm leaf book, 2 bronze ornaments, and curios (various)
- 492 Native silver bangle, Persian cigar case, 2 sets of ivory chop sticks, metal tray, nut charm, antique cheese taster, and fork
- 493 Algerian pottery jug, Tudor leather boot, and 3 other curios
- 494 Four Chinese pipes, 2 fan daggers, 2 lacquer screens, box of glass ware, carved spoon, etc.

Another Property.

- 495 *Fine example of 16th Century "Peacock Angel," damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix; this has been seen by the author of "The Cult of the Peacock Angel," who expresses an opinion that it is one of four looted from the shrine of Shere Ali, in 1892, the other 3 being respectively in the British Museum, Edinburgh Museum and Tangore; it has been recently photographed to illustrate an article written by Sir Richard Temple on the Devil Worshipping Yezidis*
- 496 Oil painting of old British man-of-war, in Bay of Naples
- 497 Exceedingly fine antique miniature mahogany bureau
- 498 Rhino hide sjambok, and 9 African eating knives, in case
- 499 Old military equipment, consisting of 2 belts and 3 pouches
- 500 Old pewter medical pump, with extra nozzle

- 501 *Six fine 18th Century colour prints of London, Rome, St. Petersburg, Frankfort-on-Maine, Versailles, and Berlin*
- 502 Five quaint coloured cartoons, Georgian period, including The Patent Stomach
- 503 Two fine steel engravings, in maple frames—England and America, and Marriage of Queen Victoria
- 504 Pair of antique spurs, and fine Eastern silver-mounted riding crop, with dagger in handle
- 505 Three 17th Century hinges, and a ditto carved oak knocker
- 506 *Fine example of very early cinematograph machine, complete in case, with lenses, spools, etc.*
- 507 Two native West Coast instruments, and 2 native pillows (fine)
- 508 Forty chronological pictures of English history
- 509 Thirty-eight old political cartoons
- 510 Twenty-one early woodcuts
- 511 Five coloured prints of Great Exhibition, 1851
- 512 Early percussion pistol, in case, with flask, mould, etc.
- 513 Pepperbox pistol, in case, with mould, flask, etc.
- 514 Early percussion revolver, in case, with flask tools, etc.
- 515 Antique ship, in glass case
- 516 Two pairs of glass decanters, vase, and plate
- 517 Antique pewter butter-dish, with revolving top

COLLECTION OF PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

- 518 The Happy Resemblance, published Taylor, 1786 ; Diano and Endymion, published Taylor, 1786 ; View of Rock House, Bristol Wells, published Kearsley, 1780 ; 4 tinted views, published Ackerman, 1797 ; old coloured print, framed, and various others ; Houghton in Norfolk, published Watts, 1782 ; engraving—East Cowes Castle, published Brannon, 1822 ; a ditto—Shanklin Chine, published Brannon, 1824 ; Wallis's Library, etc., coloured ; engraving—Golders Green, published Birch, 1789 ; a ditto—The Rumbling Brig, published Birch, 1789 ; and a ditto—Landguard Fort, published Birch, 1790
- 519 Three old coloured prints, by T. Williamson, after G. Morland, framed and glazed ; oil painting—Napoleon, framed, and 1 other

OIL PAINTINGS.

- 521 Highland Drove, signed G. Turner
- 522 Landscape with Figures, signed J. Linnel
- 523 Portrait of Cavalier, signed F. Martinez
- 524 Portrait of Sir Richard Slade, by Hogarth
- 525 Hunting Scene
- 526 Portrait of an Artist
- 527 Pair of old coloured prints, 1 after Pollard, in maple frames
- 528 Water-colour Sketch, by J. Smith, framed and glazed, and black and white ditto
- 529 Oil painting, marine subject : Hove To ; ditto—Fishing vessels ; and a ditto—Coast scene
- 530 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Girl eating apple ; English School, old coloured print, and 2 water-colour drawings, unframed
- 531 Old coloured print of Lord Nelson, varnished ; 2 others, and 8 water-colour drawings, unframed
- 532 Oil painting, on canvas, unframed—Sheep on hillside ; old Military aquatint, 1 other, and 5 water-colour drawings, unframed
- 533 A well-executed oil painting, 26in. by 37in.—Lake scene, in heavy gilt frame, by North

JEWELLERY AND BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 534 Box of stones
- 535 Antique red Agate box
- 536 Finely carved ivory figure (in one piece)
- 537 Collection of fine old mosaics
- 538 Carved ivory fan and a blood stone seal
- 539 Silver and stone pendant, and an antique bracelet
- 540 Heavy hall-marked silver bag
- 541 George III. silver fish slice
- 542 Six spoons (weight 14oz.)
- 543 Silvered gilt bracelet, set with real stones
- 544 Box of stones
- 545 A 15-carat gold and gem necklet
- 546 Real garnet bangle, and a silver and topaz ring
- 547 Antique garnet brooch, and a garnet brooch pendant
- 548 Russian silver neiblo box

- 549 Ivory box with miniature, on ivory, set in lid
- 550 Six gold brooches, antique garnet brooch, and 18-carat gold, pearl and turquoise ring
- 551 Four tortoise-shell and papier-mâché patch boxes
- 552 Antique gilded casket
- 553 Tortoise-shell and inlay card case, with watch inset
- 554 Pair of old silver cupid statuettes
- 555 Finely cut and chased antique pinchbeck jewel box
- 556 Three Bohemian vases, and a pair of 12in. ditto
- 557 A Bohemian jug, and 3 long-necked Chinese vases

The Property of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I.

- 558 Nine 3-neck Woolf's laboratory glass bottles, 2 hand pumps, and quantity of glass retorts, flasks, etc.
- 559 Glass jar of tubes, 2 tall specimen jars, and 4 other pieces of antique glass
- 560 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
- 561 Fourteen porcelain chemist's jars, with lids, some named
- 562 *Antique spirit case, covered fish-skin, with 4 original bottles, 3 with tear stoppers*
- 563 Six specimens of Turkish pottery
- 564 Brass incense burner, pair of wooden sabots, 3 sandals, and an old lacquer game bowl
- 565 Antique mosaic plaque—Abraham
- 566 Collection of reed making apparatus for flageolets, etc.
- 567 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
- 568 Extra long cavalry sword, with grooved blade, naval cutlas, and 3 others
- 569 Claude Lorraine mirror, in case
- 570 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
- 571 Ditto of medallions, in 12 trays (A.F.)
- 572 Twelve boxes of negatives (very interesting subjects)
- 573 Six very early Daguerreotype plates
- 574 Seven wood process colour blocks, probably Baxter
- 575 Two steel plates—Portraits, and a copper ditto
- 576 Collection of 15 old engraved and etched copper plates

ANTIQUE PRINTS, BOOKS, MS., &c.

- 571A A collection of engravings, by Houbraken, Galle, Rubens, Spagnoletto, Basan, Suyderhoel, Vischer, Dusart, Rilinger, etc.
- 572A Beeswing, in colours, by Hunt, after Herring, and The Children in the Wood, by Caldwell, after Reynolds
- 573A An old scientific work on the Orrery, and a ditto on the Way to get Wealth, 1743, full of quaint old Recipes
- 574A The Anatomy of the Human Body, with fine copperplates, by Vandergucht, 1768
- 575A Gooch's Treatise on Wounds, with plates, in 2 vols., 1767
- 576A A Series of Articles on Quackery and an Exposure, with Analysis of various Patent Medicines
- 577 Captain Jekyll's Patent Portable Vapour Bath in the Cholera Morbus of the East Indies and Yellow Fever of the West Indies, with plates, 1828, and another, by Lawrence, on Anatomy, Physiology, etc., with plates
- 578 Juncker's *Compendiosa Methodus Therapeutica*, 1624, with a series of Printer's Ornaments throughout
- 579 La Forrest the *Chirurgien Pedicure du Roi et de la Famille Royale*, with his rare work, *L'Art de Soigner les Pieds, Cors, Verrues, Oignons, Engelures*, etc., 1788, with folding plates
- 580 *Speculum Matricis*; or, The Expert Midwives Handmaid, by Wolveridge, M.D., 1669, with fine folding plates
- 581 Muratori's *Del Governo della Pests*, 1743, and another, by Dr. Metzger, on Psychology, 1805
- 582 The *Nobilis Pharmacapoa*, 1693, and another, by Joseph Quarin, *De Curandis Febribus*, 1781
- 583 An Anatomical and Physiological Work, by John Robertson, with portrait and plates, and another, by N. Robinson, on Consumptions, 1727
- 584 A work on the Plague, by Samoilowitz, with Remedies, dedicated to Catherine II., 1783, and another, Sharp's *Enquiry into Surgery*, 1750
- 585 Edward Strother's *Critical Essay on Fevers*, with Diagnosticks and Methods of Cures, 1718, and another, by David Stuart, *Dissertatio Medica*, 1770

ANTIQUE MEDICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC BOOKS AND MS.

- 586 The Beauties of History, by Dodd, woodcuts by Bewick, 1796 ; Old Greek Testament, 1730, and 11 other old books
- 587 The Vernon Gallery, 1 vol.
- 591 A 16th Century MS., Cookery and Medical Essays
- 592 Hill, Natural History, plates, 1752
- 593 Guilemile, La Physic, and 2 others (various)
- 594 Southey, The Doctor, 1849, cloth
- 595 Philosophical Transactions, 4 vols., 1700
- 596 Hippocatis Opoea Omna, 1554, rare
- 597 Ditto, 1750
- 598 Speed's History, 1623, 2 vols., woodcuts
- 599 La Antiquary Explained, over 1,000 plates, 15 vols.
- 600 Bailey, Agriculture, 1772, plates, rare
- 601 A vol. of Agriculture Implements, 1700
- 602 Newton, Works, and 2 others on Chemistry
- 603 Boyle, Lectures, 1700
- 604 Ray's Natural History, 2 vols., plates, 1700
- 605 Mag. of Botany, and 2 others
- 606 Des Cartes, Les Passions, 1651
- 607 Howard's Encyclopedia, 3 vols., plates
- 608 A Rare Collection of 15 Early Documents on vellum, from 1337 to 1550, all dated and signed, in case
- 609 Bishop, Book of Magic, with 6 fine plates, 1796, rare 1st edition
- 610 W. Derham, Physico, with Boyle Lectures, 1768
- 611 M. Savenien Historie Dans Les Sciences, 1776, fine plates, 2 vols., 1776
- 612 Gordon's Human Physiology, 1817, and 2 others
- 613 Sterne, Works and Essays, by Dr. Ferriar, 1812, 2 vols.
- 614 Pliny, Opera, the 1st printed edition, dated 1498, rare
- 615 A. Hunter, Culina Famulax Medicines, 1810, with frontispiece, scarce
- 616 Manuscript of Bodies and Motions, 17th Century, original binding
- 617 Collier's Great Dictionary, with Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 2 vols.
- 618 Long's Astronomy, 1742, plates and maps

- 619 Hoyles Games, 1st edition, 1722, with autographs of author, rare
- 620 Hvret Optique, 1670, with fine plates, rare
- 621 A fine Masonic sash, with silver trimmings
- 622 Early Report of London Bridge, bound in calf, 1734
- 623 La Concoliolgy, with coloured plates, 2 vols.
- 624 Hall, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 3 vols., with fine chemical and medical plates, 1700
- 625 Chambers' Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1752, 2 vols.
- 626 The Works of Locke, 4 vols., 1762, rare
- 627 Almancinci, La Colivation of Agriculture, fine portrait, 1762
- 628 Thackeray, Kicklebury of Rhine, coloured plates, 1846
- 629 Thackeray, The Great Hoccaty Diamond, 1849, 1st edition
- 630 Campbell, a Poem on Pennsylvania, 1809, rare
- 631 Various tracts on Tobacco, in Latin, by Jean Roula, 1658, rare
- 632 Hobbes, Leviathan, the 1st edition, London, 1651, scarce, with engraved front
- 633 History of Madagascar, with fine chart, rare, 1819
- 634 A XVth Century medical MS., in Gothic letter, with curious drawings of sickness in all forms, date about 1450-60
- 635 A rare book on Coins, with autograph of the Duke of Westmorland
- 636 Cuxiver, Plants, with coloured prints, 1806
- 637 Planta Polytamanor, Cantain's Essays of Medical and Chemical Parts, rare, 1680
- 638 Strasburg, Botany, cuts, and 2 others

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY

THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—*

TUESDAYS.—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios,
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethno-
graphical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY
SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections apper-
taining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology
and kindred Subjects.

FRIDAYS.—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINT-
INGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc.,
Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites ;
Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic,
Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical
and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted
Private Residences in Town or Country.*